VETERINARY EXCLUSIVE

2017

ROYAL CANIN®

VETERINARY DIET

PRODUCT BOOK

Exclusively for veterinarians and veterinary clinics.



For Veterinarian Use Only

VETERINARY EXCLUSIVE

WHO WE ARE

We are Royal Canin—a pet food brand that is obsessed about the knowledge and health of individual cats and dogs. Founded in 1968 by veterinarian Dr. Jean Cathary, with over 4 decades of research and scientific discovery, we are determined to bring out the best health that resides in each and every pet.

WHAT SETS US APART

Once we identify a real need, nothing will stop us from developing nutritional solutions that will enhance treatment and address the specific needs of individual cats and dogs. Through partnerships with veterinarians, we strive to learn everything we can about pet health and how our formulas work on different breeds, sizes, lifestyles and therapeutic conditions. Stringent testing and quality control of raw materials and finished product, produced exclusively in company-owned plants, allow us to continually provide precise nutritional solutions for pets across a host of medical conditions.

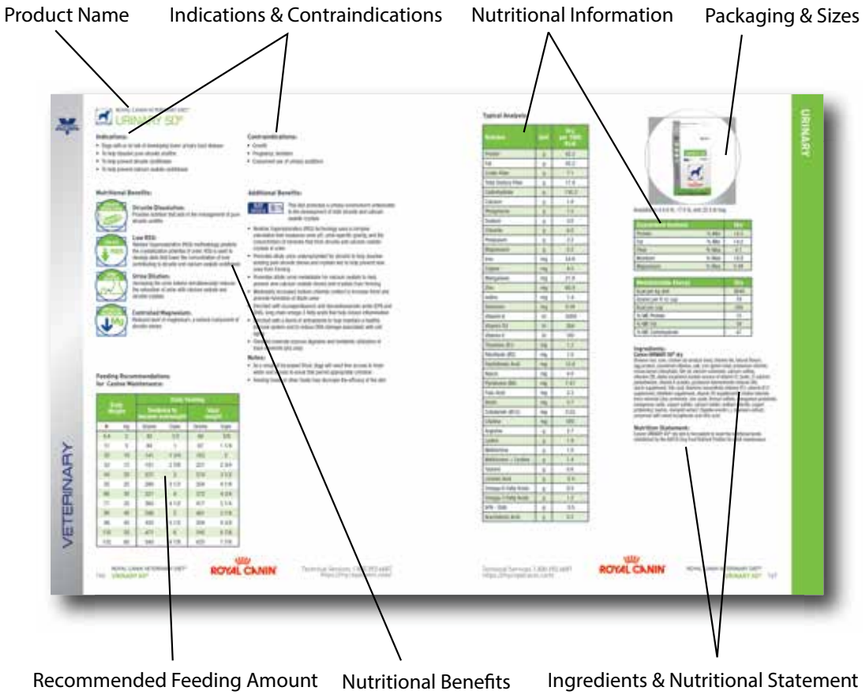
VETERINARY

ROYAL CANIN

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

EASY TO USE REFERENCE GUIDE

This product guide is an easy reference to the ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® range. Each diet listing provides product information, feeding recommendations, ingredient listings, nutrient profiles and package availability. This guide is a valuable resource to help you select the best nutritional solutions for your canine and feline patients.



GENERAL FEEDING INSTRUCTIONS:

- Daily feeding recommendations may be divided into two to four meals
- Fresh water should be available at all times
- Individual requirements may vary depending on breed, age, gender, environment, activity level and spay/neuter status

Please note that all indications throughout this book are for dietary support of the listed conditions and do not preclude appropriate medical management. The indications and contraindications are not all-inclusive. For dietary consultations please contact our Technical Services Department at 1-800-592-6687.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN

VETERINARY EXCLUSIVE

VETERINARY

CANINE CLINICAL RECOMMENDATIONS

CANINE VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION

GROWTH	DEVELOPMENT PUPPY (GROWTH) DEVELOPMENT PUPPY LARGE DOG (GROWTH) DEVELOPMENT PUPPY SMALL DOG (GROWTH)
WEIGHT	WEIGHT CONTROL WEIGHT CONTROL LARGE DOG WEIGHT CONTROL SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX)
ADULTHOOD	ADULT ADULT LARGE DOG ADULT SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX)
DENTAL	DENTAL DENTAL SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX)
MATURITY	MATURE CONSULT MATURE CONSULT SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX)

CANINE VETERINARY DIET

ANOREXIA, CRITICAL CARE	RECOVERY® RS (GROWTH)
DERMATOLOGY	
ADVERSE FOOD REACTIONS	ULTAMINO® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP (GROWTH) HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) SELECTED PROTEIN: ADULT KO, ADULT PD, ADULT PR, ADULT PV, ADULT PW VEGETARIAN MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN (S/O INDEX)
ATOPIC DERMATITIS	SKIN SUPPORT (GROWTH)
FOOD ELIMINATION TRIAL	ULTAMINO® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP (GROWTH) HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) SELECTED PROTEIN: ADULT KO, ADULT PD, ADULT PR, ADULT PV, ADULT PW MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN (S/O INDEX)
DIABETES MELLITUS	GLYCOBALANCE™

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASE	
ACUTE OR CHRONIC DIARRHEA	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP (GROWTH) HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) ULTAMINO® GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™
FAT-TOLERANT GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASE	GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™ (GROWTH) GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™
FAT-RESTRICTED GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASE	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™
FIBER-RESPONSIVE DIARRHEA, CONSTIPATION	GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™
GASTRITIS	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™ (GROWTH) GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™

ROYAL CANIN
Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

CANINE CLINICAL RECOMMENDATIONS

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASE (continued)

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP (GROWTH) HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) ULTAMINO®
LYMPHANGIECTASIA	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™
MALABSORPTION SYNDROME	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP (GROWTH) HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) ULTAMINO®
SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP (GROWTH) HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ ULTAMINO®

HEPATIC DISEASE	
CHOLANGITIS	HEPATIC
COPPER STORAGE DISEASE	HEPATIC
LIVER DISEASE	HEPATIC
HEART DISEASE	EARLY CARDIAC
HYPERLIPIDEMIA	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™
JOINT DISEASE	MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® LARGE BREED
KIDNEY DISEASE	RENAL SUPPORT MULTIFUNCTION: RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

LOWER URINARY TRACT DISEASE

CALCIUM OXALATE UROLITHIASIS (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY SO® (S/O INDEX) URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE (S/O INDEX) URINARY SO® SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN (S/O INDEX) MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + SATIETY (S/O INDEX)
CALCIUM PHOSPHATE UROLITHIASIS (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY SO® (S/O INDEX) URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE (S/O INDEX) URINARY SO® SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN (S/O INDEX) MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + SATIETY (S/O INDEX)
CYSTINE UROLITHIASIS (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY UC LOW PURINE
STRUVITE UROLITHIASIS (Helps to both dissolve and prevent formation)	URINARY SO® (S/O INDEX) URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE (S/O INDEX) URINARY SO® SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN (S/O INDEX) MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + SATIETY (S/O INDEX)
URATE UROLITHIASIS (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY UC LOW PURINE

PANCREATIC DISEASE	
EXOCRINE PANCREATIC INSUFFICIENCY	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP (GROWTH) HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™
PANCREATITIS	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™
STRESS MANAGEMENT	CALM (S/O INDEX)
WEIGHT MANAGEMENT, OBESITY	SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT SATIETY® SUPPORT SMALL DOG (S/O INDEX) MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + SATIETY (S/O INDEX)

S/O INDEX This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

GROWTH Formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN

VETERINARY EXCLUSIVE

FELINE CLINICAL RECOMMENDATIONS

FELINE VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION

GROWTH	DEVELOPMENT KITTEN
WEIGHT	WEIGHT CONTROL
ADULTHOOD	ADULT
DENTAL	DENTAL
MATURITY	SENIOR CONSULT

FELINE VETERINARY DIET

ANOREXIA, CRITICAL CARE	RECOVERY® RS
DERMATOLOGY	
ADVERSE FOOD REACTIONS	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD, ADULT PR, ADULT PV MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ULTAMINO®
FOOD ELIMINATION TRIAL	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD, ADULT PR, ADULT PV MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ULTAMINO®
DIABETES MELLITUS	GLYCOBALANCE™
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASE	
CONSTIPATION	GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ ULTAMINO®
FIBER-RESPONSIVE DIARRHEA, CONSTIPATION	GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™
GASTRITIS	GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™
ACUTE OR CHRONIC DIARRHEA	GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™
INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE	GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD, ADULT PR, ADULT PV ULTAMINO®
MEGACOLON - OBSTIPATION	GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™
SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ ULTAMINO®
HEPATIC DISEASE	
HEPATIC LIPIDOSIS	RECOVERY® RS
KIDNEY DISEASE	RENAL SUPPORT MULTIFUNCTION: RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN
LOWER URINARY TRACT DISEASE	
CALCIUM OXALATE UROLITHIASIS (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY SO® URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE URINARY SO® OLFACTORY ATTRACTION MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + CALM MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + SATIETY
STRUVITE UROLITHIASIS (Helps to both dissolve and prevent formation)	URINARY SO® URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE URINARY SO® OLFACTORY ATTRACTION MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + CALM MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + SATIETY
STRESS MANAGEMENT	CALM MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + CALM
WEIGHT MANAGEMENT, OBESITY	CALORIE CONTROL CALORIE CONTROL CC™ HIGH FIBER SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + SATIETY

S/O INDEX — This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

GROWTH — Formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.

ROYAL CANIN
Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

VETERINARY

CONTENTS

VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION CANINE 9
DEVELOPMENT PUPPY 12
DEVELOPMENT PUPPY LARGE DOG 16
DEVELOPMENT PUPPY SMALL DOG 18
WEIGHT CONTROL 20
WEIGHT CONTROL LARGE DOG 24
WEIGHT CONTROL SMALL DOG 26
ADULT 28
ADULT LARGE DOG 32
ADULT SMALL DOG 34
DENTAL 36
DENTAL SMALL DOG 38
MATURE CONSULT 40
MATURE CONSULT SMALL DOG 44
ORIGINAL TREATS 46

VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION FELINE 49
DEVELOPMENT KITTEN 52
WEIGHT CONTROL 54
ADULT 56
DENTAL 58
SENIOR CONSULT 60
ORIGINAL TREATS 62

VETERINARY DIET CANINE 65
CARDIAC
EARLY CARDIAC 68
DERMATOLOGY
ULTAMINO® 70
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP 72
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN 76
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS 78
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE 80
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG 82
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN TREATS 84
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT KO 86
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD 88
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR 92
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV 96
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW 102
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW LARGE BREED 106
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW MODERATE CALORIE 108
DIABETIC
GLYCOBALANCE™ 110
GASTROINTESTINAL
GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ 112
GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ 114
GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™ 120
GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ 122
GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ 124
GASTROINTESTINAL TREATS 128
HEPATIC
HEPATIC 130
JOINT SUPPORT
MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® 134
MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® LARGE BREED 136
MULTIFUNCTION
MULTIFUNCTION: RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN 138
MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN 140
MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + SATIETY 142
RECOVERY
RECOVERY® RS 144
RENAL
RENAL SUPPORT A (Aromatic) 148
RENAL SUPPORT F (Flavorful) 150
RENAL SUPPORT S (Savory) 152
RENAL SUPPORT D (Delectable) 154
RENAL SUPPORT E (Enticing) 156
RENAL SUPPORT T (Tasty) 158
SKIN
SKIN SUPPORT 162
VEGETARIAN 166
STRESS MANAGEMENT
CALM 168
URINARY
URINARY SO® 170
URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE 174
URINARY SO® SMALL DOG 178
URINARY UC LOW PURINE 180
URINARY TREATS 182
WEIGHT
SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT 184
SATIETY® SUPPORT SMALL DOG 188
SATIETY® TREATS 190

VETERINARY DIET FELINE 193
DERMATOLOGY
ULTAMINO® 196
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP 198
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN TREATS 200
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD 202
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR 206
SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV 210
DIABETIC
GLYCOBALANCE™ 214
GASTROINTESTINAL
GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ 216
GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ 218
GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ 222
GASTROINTESTINAL TREATS 226
MULTIFUNCTION
MULTIFUNCTION: RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN 228
MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + CALM 230
MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN 232
MULTIFUNCTION: URINARY + SATIETY 234
RECOVERY
RECOVERY® RS 236
RENAL
RENAL SUPPORT A (Aromatic) 240
RENAL SUPPORT F (Flavorful) 242
RENAL SUPPORT S (Savory) 244
RENAL SUPPORT D (Delectable) 246
RENAL SUPPORT E (Enticing) 248
RENAL SUPPORT T (Tasty) 250
STRESS MANAGEMENT
CALM 254
URINARY
URINARY SO® 256
URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE 260
URINARY SO® OLFACTORY ATTRACTION 262
URINARY TREATS 264
WEIGHT
CALORIE CONTROL 266
CALORIE CONTROL CC™ HIGH FIBER 270
SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT 272
SATIETY® TREATS 274

REFERENCES 258
Adverse Reactions to Food References: 276
Cardiac References: 276
Diabetic References: 277
Hepatic References: 277
Gastrointestinal References: 278
Joint Support References: 278
Obesity References: 278
Renal References: 280
Skin Support References: 280
Stress Management References: 281
Urinary References: 281
Veterinary Care Nutrition References: 282

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/
ROYAL CANIN

VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION

CANINE



ROYAL CANIN®

VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION

Unique nutritional solutions for all stages of a dog's life

GROWTH — **PUPPIES**

< 22 lb	22–55 lb	> 55 lb	All puppies

From 8 weeks of age to adulthood



WEIGHT — **DOGS PRONE TO OBESITY**

< 22 lb	22 55 lb	> 55 lb	All dogs



ADULT — **HEALTHY ADULT DOGS**

< 22 lb	22 55 lb	> 55 lb	All dogs

DENTAL

< 22 lb	> 22 lb



MATURITY — **SENIOR ADULT DOGS**

< 22 lb	> 22 lb	All dogs



CANINE

VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION

DEVELOPMENT PUPPY 12
DRY
DEVELOPMENT PUPPY 14
WET
DEVELOPMENT PUPPY LARGE DOG 16
DRY
DEVELOPMENT PUPPY SMALL DOG 18
DRY
WEIGHT CONTROL 20
DRY
WEIGHT CONTROL 22
WET
WEIGHT CONTROL LARGE DOG 24
DRY
WEIGHT CONTROL SMALL DOG 26
DRY
ADULT 28
DRY
ADULT 30
WET
ADULT LARGE DOG 32
DRY
ADULT SMALL DOG 34
DRY
DENTAL 36
DRY
DENTAL SMALL DOG 38
DRY
MATURE CONSULT 40
DRY
MATURE CONSULT 42
WET
MATURE CONSULT SMALL DOG 44
DRY
TREATS 46

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

DEVELOPMENT PUPPY

Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Not Recommended For:

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Skin and Coat:
Inclusion of several key nutrients to reinforce the coat's natural beauty and to help protect the skin

Enhanced Flavor:
The specific formulation, the selection of exclusive and natural flavors, as well as the preservation of the product help guarantee an optimal palatability

Natural Defenses:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine, and mannanoligosaccharides (MOS) to support immune health

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids to help support optimal learning development
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Kibbles rehydrate easily in warm water to increase palatability and facilitate food intake
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth:

Adult Target Weight		Age of the Puppy in Months									
		2		5		7		9		12	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
17.6	8	125	1 1/8	158	1 1/2	142	1 3/8	113	1	ADULT SMALL DOG	
22.0	10	148	1 3/8	188	1 3/4	169	1 5/8	135	1 1/4		
26.4	12	168	1 1/2	214	2	193	1 3/4	155	1 3/8	ADULT	
30.9	14	187	1 3/4	241	2 1/4	223	2 1/8	190	1 3/4		
35.3	16	205	1 7/8	266	2 1/2	247	2 1/4	210	2	188	1 3/4
39.7	18	221	2	291	2 3/4	270	2 1/2	230	2 1/8	206	1 7/8
44.1	20	237	2 1/4	315	2 7/8	293	2 3/4	250	2 3/8	223	2 1/8
48.5	22	242	2 1/4	330	3	336	3 1/8	273	2 1/2	240	2 1/4
52.9	24	246	2 1/4	346	3 1/4	359	3 3/8	292	2 3/4	257	2 3/8
57.3	26	251	2 3/8	361	3 3/8	382	3 1/2	331	3 1/8	273	2 1/2
66.1	30	260	2 3/8	392	3 5/8	427	4	371	3 3/8	304	2 7/8
77.2	35	271	2 1/2	431	4	480	4 1/2	417	3 7/8	344	3 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	71.9
Fat	g	49.6
Crude Fiber	g	5.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	19.3
Carbohydrate	g	79.8
Calcium	g	2.9
Phosphorus	g	2.3
Sodium	g	1.0
Chloride	g	2.0
Potassium	g	1.9
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	49.8
Copper	mg	4.0
Manganese	mg	17.6
Zinc	mg	50.6
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.16
Vitamin A	IU	5951
Vitamin D3	IU	273
Vitamin E	IU	149
Vitamin C	mg	49.6
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	10.4
Niacin	mg	5.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	7.7
Folic Acid	mg	2.8
Biotin	mg	0.7
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	495.9
Arginine	g	4.2
Lysine	g	3.3
Methionine	g	1.4
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.6
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	10.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.6
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.6
EPA - DHA	g	0.7
Lutein	mg	1.24
Mannanoligosaccharides	mg	124



Available in an 8.8 lb and 22 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	27.0
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	4.3
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3842
Grams per 8 oz cup	108
Kcal per cup	415
% ME Protein	27
% ME Fat	44
% ME Carbohydrate	29

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Puppy dry
Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, wheat gluten, wheat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, rice hulls, vegetable oil, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, salt, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, potassium phosphate, hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, L-lysine, taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Puppy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, gestation and lactation.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

DEVELOPMENT PUPPY

Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Not Recommended For:

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Skin and Coat:
Inclusion of several key nutrients to reinforce the coat's natural beauty and to help protect the skin

Enhanced Flavor:
The selection and formulation of exclusive, natural flavors helps guarantee exceptional palatability

Natural Defenses:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine, and mannanoligosaccharides (MOS) to support immune health

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids to help support optimal learning development
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth:

Adult Target Weight		Age of the Puppy in Months											
		2		5		7		9		12		13	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	180	1/2	203	1/2	147	3/8	144	3/8	ADULT SMALL DOG			
8.8	4	288	3/4	340	7/8	277	3/4	243	5/8				
13.2	6	378	1	463	1 1/4	415	1 1/8	331	7/8				
17.6	8	455	1 1/8	575	1 1/2	516	1 3/8	411	1 1/8				
22	10	537	1 3/8	681	1 3/4	613	1 5/8	490	1 1/4				
26.4	12	608	1 5/8	778	2	702	1 7/8	561	1 1/2				
30.8	14	680	1 3/4	874	2 1/4	810	2 1/8	689	1 3/4				
35.2	16	745	1 7/8	967	2 1/2	897	2 3/8	764	2	683	1 3/4	ADULT	
39.6	18	803	2 1/8	1055	2 3/4	981	2 1/2	835	2 1/8	746	2		
44	20	862	2 1/4	1143	3	1065	2 3/4	907	2 3/8	809	2 1/8		
55	25	894	2 3/8	1273	3 1/4	1346	3 1/2	1095	2 7/8	964	2 1/2	956	2 1/2
66	30	810	2 1/8	1361	3 1/2	1551	4	1345	3 1/2	1105	2 7/8	1101	2 7/8
77	35	857	2 1/4	1528	4	1741	41/2	1514	3 7/8	1249	3 1/4	1240	3 1/4
88	40	947	2 1/2	1689	4 3/8	1925	5	1692	4 3/8	1386	3 5/8	1376	3 5/8
99	45	1067	2 3/4	1844	4 3/4	2104	5 1/2	1950	5 1/8	1519	4	1508	3 7/8
110	50	1251	3 1/4	2003	5 1/4	2278	5 7/8	2131	5 1/2	1748	4 1/2	1638	4 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	79.2
Fat	g	49.5
Crude Fiber	g	9.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.3
Carbohydrate	g	76.5
Calcium	g	3.1
Phosphorus	g	2.8
Sodium	g	1.4
Chloride	g	1.8
Potassium	g	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	49.5
Copper	mg	3.2
Manganese	mg	4.5
Zinc	mg	54.0
Iodine	mg	0.7
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	6751
Vitamin D3	IU	270
Vitamin E	IU	126
Vitamin C	mg	99.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	3.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	13.5
Niacin	mg	31.5
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.2
Folic Acid	mg	1.1
Biotin	mg	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	585
Arginine	g	5.0
Lysine	g	5.2
Methionine	g	2.4
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.6
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	9.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.5
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.7
Lutein	mg	1.26
Mannanoligosaccharides	mg	126



Available in a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.5
Fat	% Min	4.0
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	76.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1073
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	413
% ME Protein	29
% ME Fat	43
% ME Carbohydrate	28

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Puppy wet
Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, pork by-products, salmon, corn meal, rice flour, brewers rice, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, guar gum, sodium silico aluminate, sodium tripolyphosphate, carrageenan, potassium chloride, tricalcium phosphate, casein, taurine, fish oil, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], choline chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Puppy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, gestation and lactation.

DEVELOPMENT PUPPY LARGE DOG

VETERINARY EXCLUSIVE

VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION

Recommended For:

- Growth in puppies with adult weight > 55 lbs
- Reproduction

Not Recommended For:

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Bone and Joint Support:
Balanced protein and mineral formula with inclusion of omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to support joint health in growing dogs

Optimal Growth:
Optimal level of all essential nutrients relative to energy to ensure nutrient requirements are met during growth

Natural Defenses:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine, and mannanoligosaccharides (MOS) to support immune health

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth:

Adult Target Weight		Age of the Puppy in Months									
		3		5		7		9		13	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
57.3	26	338	3 3/8	394	4	417	4 1/4	361	3 5/8	296	3
61.7	28	347	3 1/2	411	4 1/8	442	4 1/2	383	3 7/8	313	3 1/8
66.1	30	356	3 5/8	428	4 3/8	466	4 3/4	404	4 1/8	331	3 3/8
70.5	32	365	3 3/4	445	4 1/2	489	5	425	4 3/8	348	3 1/2
75.0	34	373	3 3/4	462	4 3/4	512	5 1/4	445	4 1/2	364	3 3/4
77.2	35	378	3 7/8	470	4 3/4	523	5 3/8	455	4 5/8	373	3 3/4
79.4	36	382	3 7/8	478	4 7/8	534	5 3/8	469	4 3/4	381	3 7/8
83.8	38	391	4	495	5	556	5 5/8	489	5	397	4
88.2	40	400	4 1/8	512	5 1/4	578	5 7/8	508	5 1/8	413	4 1/4
92.6	42	409	4 1/8	529	5 3/8	600	6 1/8	555	5 5/8	429	4 3/8
97.0	44	417	4 1/4	546	5 1/2	622	6 3/8	576	5 7/8	445	4 1/2
99.2	45	422	4 1/4	554	5 5/8	632	6 3/8	586	6	453	4 5/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	83.9
Fat	g	35.2
Crude Fiber	g	6.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	24.9
Carbohydrate	g	99.8
Calcium	g	3.3
Phosphorus	g	2.5
Sodium	g	0.8
Chloride	g	1.4
Potassium	g	1.9
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	59.8
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	20.0
Zinc	mg	56.5
Iodine	mg	1.2
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	6492
Vitamin D3	IU	298
Vitamin E	IU	135
Vitamin C	mg	54.1
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	11.3
Niacin	mg	5.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	8.4
Folic Acid	mg	3.1
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	541.0
Arginine	g	4.6
Lysine	g	3.4
Methionine	g	1.6
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.0
Taurine	g	0.7
Linoleic Acid	g	7.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.8
Glucosamine	mg	262.4
Chondroitin	mg	8.1
Lutein	mg	1.35
Mannanoligosaccharides	mg	135



Available in a 22 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	29.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	4.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	750
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	25

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3482
Grams per 8 oz cup	98
Kcal per cup	341
% ME Protein	31
% ME Fat	32
% ME Carbohydrate	37

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Puppy Large Dog dry

Chicken by-product meal, corn, wheat gluten, brewers rice, barley, wheat, brown rice, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, sodium silico aluminate, vegetable oil, fish oil, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, potassium phosphate, psyllium seed husk, salt, fructooligosaccharides, potassium chloride, taurine, hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, L-lysine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Puppy Large Dog is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

DEVELOPMENT PUPPY SMALL DOG

Recommended For:

- Growth in puppies with adult weight < 22 lb
- Reproduction

Not Recommended For:

- None

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Dental Health:
Contains nutrients to support oral health

Natural Defenses:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine, and mannanoligosaccharides (MOS) to support immune health

Additional Benefits:

- Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium, making it unavailable for the formation of dental calculus
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth:

Adult Target Weight		Age of the Puppy in Months									
		2		4		6		8		10	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
2.2	1	29	1/4	33	3/8	28	1/4	23	1/4	23	1/4
4.4	2	48	1/2	55	1/2	47	1/2	39	3/8	39	3/8
6.6	3	63	5/8	74	3/4	67	5/8	53	1/2	52	1/2
8.8	4	77	3/4	91	7/8	83	3/4	66	5/8	65	5/8
11.0	5	92	7/8	108	1	99	1	78	3/4	77	3/4
13.2	6	102	1	124	1 1/4	123	1 1/4	100	1	88	7/8
15.4	7	111	1 1/8	139	1 3/8	139	1 3/8	113	1 1/8	99	1
17.6	8	122	1 1/8	152	1 1/2	154	1 1/2	124	1 1/4	110	1 1/8
19.8	9	133	1 1/4	166	1 5/8	168	1 5/8	136	1 3/8	120	1 1/8
22.0	10	144	1 3/8	180	1 3/4	182	1 3/4	148	1 3/8	131	1 1/4
24.2	11	154	1 1/2	193	1 7/8	196	1 7/8	158	1 1/2	140	1 3/8
26.4	12	164	1 5/8	206	2	209	2	169	1 5/8	150	1 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	70.2
Fat	g	48.4
Crude Fiber	g	3.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.3
Carbohydrate	g	81.6
Calcium	g	2.8
Phosphorus	g	2.3
Sodium	g	0.8
Chloride	g	1.7
Potassium	g	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	48.4
Copper	mg	3.9
Manganese	mg	17.0
Zinc	mg	49.2
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	6540
Vitamin D3	IU	194
Vitamin E	IU	145
Vitamin C	mg	48.4
Thiamine (B1)	mg	13.4
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	40.0
Niacin	mg	133.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	20.9
Folic Acid	mg	4.2
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	484.5
Arginine	g	4.2
Lysine	g	3.2
Methionine	g	1.4
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.5
Taurine	g	0.7
Linoleic Acid	g	9.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.3
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.6
EPA - DHA	g	0.7
Lutein	mg	1.2
Mannanoligosaccharides	mg	121



Available in a 4.4 lb and 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	27.0
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	3.3
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3895
Grams per 8 oz cup	103
Kcal per cup	401
% ME Protein	26
% ME Fat	44
% ME Carbohydrate	30

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Puppy Small Dog dry

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, wheat, wheat gluten, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, salt, hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, L-lysine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Puppy Small Dog is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

WEIGHT CONTROL

Recommended For:

- Tendency to gain weight

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Ideal Body Weight:
The exclusive, high-protein, high-fiber formulation and unique kibble promote satiety and help maintain the optimal body weight in spayed or neutered adult dogs

Skin and Coat:
Inclusion of several key nutrients to reinforce the coat's natural beauty and to help protect the skin

Antioxidant Complex:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
17.6	8	116	1 3/8	137	1 5/8
22.0	10	137	1 5/8	162	2
26.4	12	157	1 7/8	186	2 1/4
30.9	14	176	2 1/8	209	2 1/2
35.3	16	194	2 3/8	231	2 3/4
39.7	18	212	2 1/2	252	3
44.1	20	230	2 3/4	273	3 1/4
48.5	22	247	3	293	3 1/2
52.9	24	264	3 1/8	313	3 3/4
57.3	26	280	3 3/8	332	4
66.1	30	312	3 3/4	370	4 1/2
77.2	35	350	4 1/4	415	5

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	85.1
Fat	g	33.4
Crude Fiber	g	23.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	53.2
Carbohydrate	g	116.7
Calcium	g	2.4
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	0.6
Chloride	g	1.6
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	58.9
Copper	mg	5.2
Manganese	mg	21.9
Zinc	mg	64.7
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	7596
Vitamin D3	IU	334
Vitamin E	IU	182
Vitamin C	mg	60.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	12.5
Niacin	mg	6.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	9.4
Folic Acid	mg	3.5
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	759.6
Arginine	g	4.2
Lysine	g	3.4
Methionine	g	2.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.6
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	8.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.9
Carnitine	mg	60.8
Lutein	mg	1.52



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	26.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	9.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3259
Grams per 8 oz cup	84
Kcal per cup	274
% ME Protein	30
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	41

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Weight Control dry
Corn, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, barley, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, rice hulls, natural flavors, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, psyllium seed husk, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, salt, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Weight Control is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

WEIGHT CONTROL

Recommended For:

- Tendency to gain weight

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora



Ideal Body Weight:
The exclusive, high-protein, high-fiber formulation promotes satiety and helps maintain the optimal body weight in spayed or neutered adult dogs



Skin and Coat:
Inclusion of several key nutrients to reinforce the coat's natural beauty and to help protect the skin



Antioxidant Complex:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate Activity (less than 1h/day)		Average Activity (1-2h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	150	3/8	178	1/2
6.6	3	203	1/2	241	5/8
8.8	4	252	5/8	299	3/4
11.0	5	298	3/4	354	7/8
13.2	6	342	7/8	406	1
15.4	7	383	1	455	1 1/8
17.6	8	424	1 1/8	503	1 1/4
22.0	10	501	1 1/4	595	1 1/2
26.5	12	574	1 1/2	682	1 3/4
30.9	14	645	1 5/8	766	2
35.3	16	713	1 7/8	846	2 1/4
39.7	18	779	2	925	2 3/8
44.1	20	843	2 1/4	1001	2 5/8
48.5	22	905	2 3/8	1075	2 3/4

(continued)

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate Activity (less than 1h/day)		Average Activity (1-2h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
52.9	24	966	2 1/2	1147	3
57.3	26	1026	2 5/8	1218	3 1/8
61.7	28	1085	2 7/8	1288	3 3/8
66.1	30	1142	3	1356	3 1/2
70.5	32	1199	3 1/8	1424	3 3/4
75.0	34	1255	3 1/4	1490	3 7/8
79.4	36	1309	3 3/8	1555	4
83.8	38	1364	3 1/2	1619	4 1/4
88.2	40	1417	3 5/8	1683	4 3/8
92.6	42	1470	3 7/8	1746	4 1/2
97.0	44	1522	4	1808	4 3/4
101.4	46	1574	4 1/8	1869	4 7/8
105.8	48	1625	4 1/4	1929	5
110.2	50	1675	4 3/8	1989	5 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	94.7
Fat	g	33.4
Crude Fiber	g	15.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	22.3
Carbohydrate	g	100.2
Calcium	g	2.2
Phosphorus	g	2.0
Sodium	g	0.8
Chloride	g	2.0
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	66.8
Copper	mg	3.6
Manganese	mg	5.0
Zinc	mg	55.7
Iodine	mg	0.6
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	16706
Vitamin D3	IU	290
Vitamin E	IU	128
Vitamin C	mg	76
Thiamine (B1)	mg	4.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	5.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	11.1
Niacin	mg	33.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.2
Folic Acid	mg	0.5
Biotin	mg	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	741
Arginine	g	5.4
Lysine	g	5.2
Methionine	g	2.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.3
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	6.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.9
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.9
Carnitine	mg	55.7
Lutein	mg	1.3



Available in a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.0
Fat	% Min	1.5
Fiber	% Max	2.5
Moisture	% Max	79.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	868
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	334
% ME Protein	34
% ME Fat	30
% ME Carbohydrate	36

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Weight Control in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, corn meal, salmon, rice flour, brewers rice, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, guar gum, natural flavors, sodium silico aluminate, carrageenan, potassium chloride, taurine, fish oil, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Weight Control in gel wet diet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

WEIGHT CONTROL LARGE DOG

Recommended For:

- Tendency to gain weight in adult dogs > 55 lbs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora



Ideal Body Weight:
The exclusive, high-protein, high-fiber formulation and unique kibble promote satiety and help maintain the optimal body weight in spayed or neutered adult dogs



Bone and Joint Support:
Balanced mineral content with inclusion of omega-3 fatty acids EPA & DHA to support joint health



Antioxidant Complex:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
55.1	25	272	3 3/8	323	4
66.1	30	312	3 7/8	371	4 5/8
77.2	35	350	4 3/8	416	5 1/8
88.2	40	387	4 3/4	460	5 3/4
99.2	45	423	5 1/4	503	6 1/4
110.2	50	458	5 5/8	544	6 3/4
121.3	55	492	6 1/8	584	7 1/4
132.3	60	525	6 1/2	624	7 3/4
143.3	65	558	6 7/8	662	8 1/4
154.3	70	589	7 1/4	700	8 5/8
165.3	75	621	7 3/4	737	9 1/8
176.4	80	652	8 1/8	774	9 5/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	85.2
Fat	g	33.5
Crude Fiber	g	23.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	53.3
Carbohydrate	g	116.3
Calcium	g	2.2
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	1.1
Chloride	g	2.1
Potassium	g	1.9
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	59.4
Copper	mg	5.2
Manganese	mg	21.6
Zinc	mg	63.9
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	7612
Vitamin D3	IU	335
Vitamin E	IU	183
Vitamin C	mg	60.9
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	12.5
Niacin	mg	6.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	9.4
Folic Acid	mg	3.5
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	761.2
Arginine	g	4.2
Lysine	g	2.8
Methionine	g	2.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.6
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	8.3
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.77
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.67
EPA - DHA	g	0.91
Carnitine	mg	60.9
Glucosamine	mg	295.3
Chondroitin	mg	9.1
Lutein	mg	1.5



Available in a 24.2 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	26.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	9.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	750
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	25

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3252
Grams per 8 oz cup	82
Kcal per cup	267
% ME Protein	30
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	41

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Weight Control Large Dog dry

Corn, corn gluten meal, chicken by-product meal, barley, rice hulls, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, wheat gluten, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, salt, psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, taurine, DL-methionine, glucosamine hydrochloride, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Weight Control Large Dog is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

WEIGHT CONTROL SMALL DOG

Recommended For:

- Tendency to gain weight in adult dogs < 22 lbs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Ideal Body Weight:
The exclusive, high-protein, high-fiber formulation and unique kibble promote satiety and help maintain the optimal body weight in spayed or neutered adult dogs

Dental Health:
Contains nutrients to support oral health

Antioxidant Complex:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

- Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium, making it unavailable for the formation of calculus
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
2.2	1	24	1/4	29	3/8
4.4	2	40	1/2	48	5/8
6.6	3	55	5/8	65	3/4
8.8	4	68	3/4	81	1
11.0	5	81	1	96	1 1/8
13.2	6	92	1 1/8	110	1 1/4
15.4	7	104	1 1/4	123	1 1/2
17.6	8	115	1 3/8	136	1 5/8
19.8	9	125	1 1/2	149	1 3/4
22.0	10	135	1 5/8	161	1 7/8
24.2	11	145	1 3/4	173	2
26.4	12	155	1 7/8	184	2 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	90.3
Fat	g	33.1
Crude Fiber	g	20.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	48.5
Carbohydrate	g	109.6
Calcium	g	2.0
Phosphorus	g	1.9
Sodium	g	2.5
Chloride	g	3.8
Potassium	g	2.5
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	56.0
Copper	mg	5.1
Manganese	mg	22.3
Zinc	mg	65.3
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	8127
Vitamin D3	IU	241
Vitamin E	IU	181
Vitamin C	mg	60.2
Thiamine (B1)	mg	16.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	17.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	50.3
Niacin	mg	168.6
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	26.1
Folic Acid	mg	5.3
Biotin	mg	1.0
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05
Choline	mg	752.5
Arginine	g	4.4
Lysine	g	3.8
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.3
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	8.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.4
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.9
Carnitine	mg	60.2
Lutein	mg	1.5



Available in a 7.7 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	8.9
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3259
Grams per 8 oz cup	86
Kcal per cup	280
% ME Protein	32
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	39

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Weight Control Small Dog dry

Corn, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, barley, wheat gluten, wheat, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, rice hulls, chicken fat, chicory, salt, vegetable oil, fish oil, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, potassium citrate, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Weight Control Small Dog is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

ADULT

Recommended For:

- Healthy adult dogs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Skin and Coat:
Inclusion of several key nutrients to reinforce the coat's natural beauty and to help protect the skin



Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora



Enhanced Flavor:
The selection and formulation of exclusive, natural flavors, as well as natural preservation of the product, helps guarantee exceptional palatability



Antioxidant Complex:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
17.6	8	116	1 1/4	134	1 3/8
22.0	10	137	1 3/8	159	1 5/8
26.4	12	157	1 5/8	182	1 7/8
30.9	14	176	1 3/4	204	2 1/8
35.3	16	195	2	226	2 3/8
39.7	18	213	2 1/4	247	2 1/2
44.1	20	231	2 3/8	267	2 3/4
48.5	22	248	2 1/2	287	3
52.9	24	264	2 3/4	306	3 1/8
57.3	26	281	2 7/8	325	3 3/8
66.1	30	312	3 1/4	362	3 3/4
77.2	35	351	3 5/8	406	4 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	59.0
Fat	g	41.0
Crude Fiber	g	4.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	18.0
Carbohydrate	g	111.6
Calcium	g	2.9
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	0.8
Chloride	g	1.1
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	51.8
Copper	mg	4.4
Manganese	mg	21.8
Zinc	mg	62.6
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	6414
Vitamin D3	IU	282
Vitamin E	IU	154
Vitamin C	mg	51.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	11.6
Niacin	mg	5.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	8.2
Folic Acid	mg	2.9
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	641.4
Arginine	g	3.9
Lysine	g	2.8
Methionine	g	2.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.5
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	9.1
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.67
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.56
EPA - DHA	g	0.77
Lutein	mg	1.3



Available in an 8.8 lb and 22 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3688
Grams per 8 oz cup	98
Kcal per cup	361
% ME Protein	22
% ME Fat	37
% ME Carbohydrate	41

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Adult dry
Corn, chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, brown rice, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium phosphate, salt, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, L-lysine, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Adult is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

ADULT

Recommended For:

- Healthy adult dogs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Skin and Coat:
Inclusion of several key nutrients to reinforce the coat's natural beauty and to help protect the skin



Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora



Enhanced Flavor:
The selection and formulation of exclusive, natural flavors helps guarantee exceptional palatability



Antioxidant Complex:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate Activity (less than 1h/day)		Average Activity (1-2h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	148	3/8	171	1/2
6.6	3	200	1/2	232	5/8
8.8	4	249	5/8	288	3/4
11.0	5	294	3/4	340	7/8
13.2	6	337	7/8	390	1
15.4	7	378	1	438	1 1/8
17.6	8	418	1 1/8	484	1 1/4
22.0	10	494	1 1/4	572	1 1/2
26.5	12	567	1 1/2	656	1 3/4
30.9	14	636	1 5/8	737	1 7/8
35.3	16	703	1 7/8	814	2 1/8
39.7	18	768	2	889	2 1/4
41.9	19	800	2 1/8	926	2 3/8
48.5	22	893	2 3/8	1034	2 5/8

(continued)

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate Activity (less than 1h/day)		Average Activity (1-2h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
52.9	24	953	2 3/8	1104	2 7/8
57.3	26	1012	2 5/8	1172	3
61.7	28	1070	2 3/4	1239	3 1/4
66.1	30	1127	2 7/8	1305	3 3/8
70.5	32	1183	3 1/8	1369	3 1/2
75.0	34	1238	3 1/4	1433	3 3/4
79.4	36	1292	3 3/8	1496	3 7/8
83.8	38	1345	3 1/2	1558	4
88.2	40	1398	3 5/8	1619	4 1/4
92.6	42	1450	3 3/4	1679	4 3/8
97.0	44	1502	3 7/8	1739	4 1/2
101.4	46	1553	4	1798	4 5/8
105.8	48	1603	4 1/8	1856	4 7/8
110.2	50	1653	4 1/4	1914	5

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	74.0
Fat	g	41.6
Crude Fiber	g	10.2
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.8
Carbohydrate	g	99.9
Calcium	g	1.9
Phosphorus	g	1.9
Sodium	g	1.1
Chloride	g	1.5
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	55.5
Copper	mg	3.2
Manganese	mg	4.2
Zinc	mg	46.3
Iodine	mg	0.6
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	11104
Vitamin D3	IU	259
Vitamin E	IU	130
Vitamin C	mg	74.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	4.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	9.3
Niacin	mg	32.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.4
Folic Acid	mg	0.5
Biotin	mg	0.1
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	647.7
Arginine	g	4.5
Lysine	g	4.6
Methionine	g	2.3
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.5
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	8.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.8
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.7
Lutein	mg	1.3



Available in a 13.6 oz (385 g) can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.5
Fat	% Min	3.0
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	76.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1041
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	401
% ME Protein	27
% ME Fat	37
% ME Carbohydrate	36

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Adult wet
Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork by-products, corn meal, brewers rice, rice flour, salmon, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, guar gum, sodium silico aluminate, carrageenan, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, taurine, calcium sulfate, fish oil, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Adult wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

ADULT LARGE DOG

Recommended For:

- Healthy adult dogs > 55 lbs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Bone and Joint Support:
Balanced mineral content with inclusion of omega-3 fatty acids EPA & DHA to support joint health



Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora



Intense Hair Color:
Increased concentrations of melanin precursors, particularly tyrosine and phenylalanine plus chelated copper, enhance the natural color of the coat



Antioxidant Complex:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

- Enhanced with glucosamine and chondroitin to help promote joint health
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
57.3	26	275	2 7/8	319	3 1/4
61.7	28	291	3	337	3 1/2
66.1	30	306	3 1/8	355	3 5/8
70.5	32	322	3 3/8	372	3 7/8
75.0	34	337	3 1/2	390	4
77.2	35	344	3 1/2	398	4 1/8
79.4	36	351	3 5/8	407	4 1/4
83.8	38	366	3 3/4	424	4 3/8
88.2	40	380	3 7/8	440	4 1/2
92.6	42	394	4	457	4 3/4
97.0	44	408	4 1/4	473	4 7/8
99.2	45	415	4 1/4	481	5
110.2	50	450	4 5/8	521	5 3/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	62.9
Fat	g	42.8
Crude Fiber	g	4.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	18.6
Carbohydrate	g	104.2
Calcium	g	1.9
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	0.7
Chloride	g	1.6
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	50.6
Copper	mg	4.0
Manganese	mg	20.1
Zinc	mg	57.9
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	6292
Vitamin D3	IU	277
Vitamin E	IU	151
Vitamin C	mg	50.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.4
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	11.0
Niacin	mg	5.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	8.0
Folic Acid	mg	2.9
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	629.2
Arginine	g	4.0
Lysine	g	2.7
Methionine	g	1.9
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.6
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	9.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.6
EPA - DHA	g	0.8
Glucosamine	mg	244.1
Chondroitin	mg	7.5
Lutein	mg	1.26



Available in a 26.4 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	3.9
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	750
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	25

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3769
Grams per 8 oz cup	98
Kcal per cup	369
% ME Protein	23
% ME Fat	38
% ME Carbohydrate	39

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Adult Large Dog dry
Corn, chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, chicken fat, brown rice, wheat, natural flavors, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, rice hulls, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, L-tyrosine, DL-methionine, salt, choline chloride, taurine, glucosamine hydrochloride, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Adult Large Dog is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

ADULT SMALL DOG

Recommended For:

- Healthy adult dogs < 22 lbs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Dental Health:
Contains nutrients to support oral health

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Antioxidant Complex:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

- Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium, making it unavailable for the formation of calculus
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
2.2	1	24	1/4	28	1/4
4.4	2	41	3/8	48	1/2
6.6	3	56	5/8	64	5/8
8.8	4	69	3/4	80	7/8
11.0	5	82	7/8	94	1
13.2	6	94	1	108	1 1/8
15.4	7	105	1 1/8	122	1 1/4
17.6	8	116	1 1/4	134	1 3/8
19.8	9	127	1 3/8	147	1 1/2
22.0	10	137	1 1/2	159	1 5/8
24.2	11	147	1 1/2	171	1 3/4
26.4 lb	12	157	1 5/8	182	1 7/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	64.1
Fat	g	41.0
Crude Fiber	g	4.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.7
Carbohydrate	g	106.1
Calcium	g	2.4
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	2.4
Chloride	g	3.6
Potassium	g	1.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	49.3
Copper	mg	4.1
Manganese	mg	21.3
Zinc	mg	59.6
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	6933
Vitamin D3	IU	205
Vitamin E	IU	154
Vitamin C	mg	51.4
Thiamine (B1)	mg	14.4
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.5
Pantothenic Acid	mg	43.4
Niacin	mg	141.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	22.6
Folic Acid	mg	4.5
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	513.5
Arginine	g	3.9
Lysine	g	2.5
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.8
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	8.7
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.21
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.1
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.8
Lutein	mg	1.28



Available in an 8.8 lb and 20.9 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3677
Grams per 8 oz cup	96
Kcal per cup	353
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	37
% ME Carbohydrate	39

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Adult Small Dog dry
Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, brown rice, chicken fat, wheat gluten, natural flavors, chicory, salt, vegetable oil, fish oil, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Adult Small Dog is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

DENTAL

Recommended For:

- Healthy adult dogs
- Tendency to form dental plaque and calculus

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Brushing Effect:
The texture and shape of the kibble produce a gentle abrasive effect on the teeth during chewing. This mechanical action provides a brushing effect to reduce the accumulation of dental plaque and calculus



Plaque and Tartar Control:
Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium, making it unavailable for the formation of calculus, and a specific nutrient incorporated by ROYAL CANIN helps reduce dental plaque buildup



Bone and Joint Support:
Balanced protein and mineral formula with inclusion of omega fatty acids particularly EPA & DHA to support joint health



Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Notes:

- Do not add water to ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Canine DENTAL
- ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Canine DENTAL should be fed as a complete meal; the efficacy when used as treats is not known

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
17.6	8	119	1 3/8	137	1 5/8
22.0	10	140	1 5/8	162	1 7/8
26.4	12	161	1 7/8	186	2 1/8
30.9	14	180	2 1/8	209	2 1/2
35.3	16	200	2 3/8	231	2 3/4
39.7	18	218	2 1/2	252	3
44.1	20	236	2 3/4	273	3 1/4
48.5	22	253	3	293	3 3/8
52.9	24	270	3 1/8	313	3 5/8
57.3	26	287	3 3/8	332	3 7/8
66.1	30	320	3 3/4	370	4 3/8
77.2	35	359	4 1/4	416	4 7/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	57.8
Fat	g	42.0
Crude Fiber	g	8.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	24.4
Carbohydrate	g	115.2
Calcium	g	2.0
Phosphorus	g	1.6
Sodium	g	0.9
Chloride	g	1.7
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	44.6
Copper	mg	4.2
Manganese	mg	24.2
Zinc	mg	65.1
Iodine	mg	1.5
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	4725
Vitamin D3	IU	263
Vitamin E	IU	131
Vitamin C	mg	78.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	9.5
Niacin	mg	5.3
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	3.1
Folic Acid	mg	0.3
Biotin	mg	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	656.3
Arginine	g	3.5
Lysine	g	3.0
Methionine	g	1.2
Methionine + Cystine	g	1.8
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	7.7
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.24
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.73
EPA - DHA	g	1.05
Glucosamine	mg	254.6
Chondroitin	mg	7.9



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	20.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	5.3
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	750
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	25

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3667
Grams per 8 oz cup	86
Kcal per cup	315
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	37
% ME Carbohydrate	42

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Dental dry
Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, brown rice, corn, chicken fat, natural flavors, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, rice hulls, fish oil, egg product, grain distillers dried yeast, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, vegetable oil, L-tyrosine, fructooligosaccharides, salt, sodium tripolyphosphate, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, glucosamine hydrochloride, green tea extract, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Dental is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

DENTAL SMALL DOG

Recommended For:

- Healthy adult dogs < 22 lbs
- Tendency to form dental plaque and calculus

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Brushing Effect:
The texture and shape of the kibble produce a gentle abrasive effect on the teeth during chewing. This mechanical action provides a brushing effect to reduce the accumulation of dental plaque and calculus



Plaque and Tartar Control:
Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calculum, making it unavailable for the formation of calculus, and a specific nutrient incorporated by ROYAL CANIN helps reduce dental plaque buildup



Skin and Coat:
Inclusion of several key nutrients to reinforce the coat's natural beauty and to help protect the skin



Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Notes:

- Do not add water to ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Canine DENTAL SMALL DOG
- ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Canine DENTAL SMALL DOG should be fed as a complete meal; the efficacy when used as treats is not known

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
2.2	1	25	1/4	29	3/8
4.4	2	43	1/2	50	1/2
6.6	3	58	5/8	67	3/4
8.8	4	72	3/4	83	7/8
11.0	5	85	1	99	1 1/8
13.2	6	98	1 1/8	113	1 1/4
15.4	7	110	1 1/4	127	1 3/8
17.6	8	121	1 3/8	140	1 1/2
19.8	9	132	1 1/2	153	1 3/4
22.0	10	143	1 5/8	166	1 7/8
24.2	11	154	1 3/4	178	2
26.4	12	164	1 7/8	190	2 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	67.0
Fat	g	42.9
Crude Fiber	g	12.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	30.3
Carbohydrate	g	106.4
Calcium	g	1.9
Phosphorus	g	1.6
Sodium	g	1.9
Chloride	g	2.9
Potassium	g	1.7
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	39.7
Copper	mg	4.6
Manganese	mg	21.4
Zinc	mg	60.0
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	8042
Vitamin D3	IU	268
Vitamin E	IU	161
Vitamin C	mg	80.4
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	14.4
Niacin	mg	5.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	14.1
Folic Acid	mg	5.8
Biotin	mg	1.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	670.1
Arginine	g	3.8
Lysine	g	2.6
Methionine	g	2.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.9
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	8.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.21
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.11
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.31
EPA - DHA	g	0.80



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	6.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3625
Grams per 8 oz cup	91
Kcal per cup	330
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	38
% ME Carbohydrate	38

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Dental Small Dog dry
Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, brown rice, corn gluten meal, chicken fat, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, dried beet pulp, wheat gluten, calcium sulfate, salt, fish oil, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, DL-methionine, choline chloride, taurine, L-lysine, tea, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate), L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Dental Small Dog is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

MATURE CONSULT

Recommended For:

- Healthy mature dogs (> 5-8 years)

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Vitality and Aging:
A balanced complex of powerful antioxidants neutralizes free radicals, protects against cell aging and supports brain function in older dogs



Muscle Mass Support:
A specific, balanced formulation of amino acids helps maintain muscle tone and preserve muscle mass



Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the intestinal microflora

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
17.6	8	130	1 1/2	150	1 5/8
22.0	10	153	1 3/4	178	2
26.4	12	176	2	204	2 1/4
30.9	14	198	2 1/4	229	2 1/2
35.3	16	218	2 3/8	253	2 3/4
39.7	18	239	2 5/8	276	3 1/8
44.1	20	258	2 7/8	299	3 3/8
48.5	22	277	3 1/8	321	3 5/8
52.9	24	296	3 1/4	343	3 3/4
57.3	26	314	3 1/2	364	4
66.1	30	350	3 7/8	405	4 1/2
77.2	35	393	4 3/8	455	5

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	66.1
Fat	g	40.2
Crude Fiber	g	19.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	45.1
Carbohydrate	g	119.2
Calcium	g	2.5
Phosphorus	g	1.7
Sodium	g	0.7
Chloride	g	1.6
Potassium	g	2.3
Magnesium	g	0.5
Iron	mg	46.8
Copper	mg	4.9
Manganese	mg	22.4
Zinc	mg	64.9
Iodine	mg	1.5
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	8044
Vitamin D3	IU	230
Vitamin E	IU	172
Vitamin C	mg	57.5
Thiamine (B1)	mg	16.2
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	16.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	48.4
Niacin	mg	160.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	25.2
Folic Acid	mg	5.1
Biotin	mg	1.0
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05
Choline	mg	574.6
Arginine	g	4.7
Lysine	g	2.8
Methionine	g	1.8
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.9
Taurine	g	1.0
Linoleic Acid	g	8.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.42
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.18
EPA - DHA	g	1.29



Available in an 8.8 lb and 19.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	12.0
Fiber	% Max	8.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3448
Grams per 8 oz cup	91
Kcal per cup	314
% ME Protein	23
% ME Fat	35
% ME Carbohydrate	42

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Mature Consult dry
Corn, corn gluten meal, chicken by-product meal, wheat, chicken fat, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, rice hulls, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, dried tomato pomace, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, L-arginine, fructooligosaccharides, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, L-lysine, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], L-tryptophan, DL-methionine, magnesium oxide, salt, choline chloride, L-carnitine, lecithin, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], tea, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Mature Consult is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

MATURE CONSULT

Recommended For:

- Healthy mature dogs (> 5-8 years)

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Vitality and Aging:
A balanced complex of powerful antioxidants neutralizes free radicals, protects against cell aging and supports brain function in older dogs

Muscle Mass Support:
A specific, balanced formulation of amino acids helps maintain muscle tone and preserve muscle mass

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate Activity (less than 1h/day)		Average Activity (1-2h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	176	1/2	204	1/2
6.6	3	238	5/8	276	3/4
8.8	4	296	3/4	342	7/8
11.0	5	350	7/8	405	1
13.2	6	401	1	464	1 1/4
15.4	7	450	1 1/8	521	1 3/8
17.6	8	497	1 1/4	576	1 1/2
22.0	10	588	1 1/2	681	1 3/4
26.5	12	674	1 3/4	780	2
30.9	14	757	2	876	2 1/4
35.3	16	836	2 1/8	968	2 1/2
39.7	18	914	2 3/8	1058	2 3/4
44.1	20	989	2 5/8	1145	3
48.5	22	1062	2 3/4	1230	3 1/4

(continued)

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate Activity (less than 1h/day)		Average Activity (1-2h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
52.9	24	1134	3	1313	3 3/8
57.3	26	1204	3 1/8	1394	3 5/8
61.7	28	1272	3 1/4	1473	3 7/8
66.1	30	1340	3 1/2	1552	4
70.5	32	1406	3 5/8	1629	4 1/4
75.0	34	1472	3 7/8	1704	4 3/8
79.4	36	1536	4	1779	4 5/8
83.8	38	1600	4 1/8	1853	4 7/8
88.2	40	1663	4 3/8	1925	5
92.6	42	1725	4 1/2	1997	5 1/8
97.0	44	1786	4 5/8	2068	5 3/8
101.4	46	1846	4 3/4	2138	5 1/2
105.8	48	1906	5	2207	5 3/4
110.2	50	1966	5 1/8	2276	5 7/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	99.0
Fat	g	38.5
Crude Fiber	g	18.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	29.7
Carbohydrate	g	88.0
Calcium	g	2.5
Phosphorus	g	1.7
Sodium	g	0.7
Chloride	g	1.4
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	60.5
Copper	mg	3.9
Manganese	mg	5.0
Zinc	mg	44.0
Iodine	mg	0.6
Selenium	mg	0.4
Vitamin A	IU	33012
Vitamin D3	IU	198
Vitamin E	IU	132
Vitamin C	mg	74.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	6.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	17.6
Niacin	mg	46.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.9
Folic Acid	mg	0.6
Biotin	mg	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	979.4
Arginine	g	5.5
Lysine	g	5.6
Methionine	g	1.9
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.1
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	6.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	1.0
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.81
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.76
EPA - DHA	g	1.32



Available in a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.5
Fat	% Min	2.0
Fiber	% Max	2.5
Moisture	% Max	79.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	893
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	344
% ME Protein	35
% ME Fat	33
% ME Carbohydrate	32

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Mature Consult in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, rice flour, wheat flour, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, carrageenan, fish oil, carob bean gum, dried tomato pomace, casein, calcium carbonate, leucine, calcium sulfate, taurine, guar gum, potassium chloride, lecithin, natural flavors, L-carnitine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), tea.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Mature Consult in gel wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

MATURE CONSULT SMALL DOG

Recommended For:

- Healthy mature dogs < 22 lbs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Vitality and Aging:
A balanced complex of powerful antioxidants neutralizes free radicals, protects against cell aging and supports brain function in older dogs

Dental Health:
Contains nutrients to support oral health

Muscle Mass Support:

A specific, balanced formulation of amino acids helps maintain muscle tone and preserve muscle mass

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Portion			
		Moderate activity (less than 1 h/day)		Average activity (1-2 h/day)	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
2.2	1	28	1/4	32	3/8
4.4	2	46	1/2	54	5/8
6.6	3	63	5/8	73	3/4
8.8	4	78	7/8	90	1
11.0	5	92	1	107	1 1/8
13.2	6	105	1 1/8	122	1 1/4
15.4	7	118	1 1/4	137	1 1/2
17.6	8	131	1 3/8	152	1 5/8
19.8	9	143	1 1/2	166	1 3/4
22.0	10	155	1 5/8	179	1 7/8
24.2	11	166	1 3/4	192	2
26.4	12	177	1 7/8	205	2 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	72.4
Fat	g	40.6
Crude Fiber	g	19.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	45.2
Carbohydrate	g	111.8
Calcium	g	2.4
Phosphorus	g	1.7
Sodium	g	0.7
Chloride	g	1.7
Potassium	g	2.3
Magnesium	g	0.5
Iron	mg	50.7
Copper	mg	4.9
Manganese	mg	22.3
Zinc	mg	66.0
Iodine	mg	1.5
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	8111
Vitamin D3	IU	232
Vitamin E	IU	174
Vitamin C	mg	57.9
Thiamine (B1)	mg	16.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	16.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	48.7
Niacin	mg	162.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	25.4
Folic Acid	mg	5.1
Biotin	mg	1.0
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05
Choline	mg	579.4
Arginine	g	4.7
Lysine	g	2.8
Methionine	g	1.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.9
Taurine	g	1.0
Linoleic Acid	g	9.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.2
EPA - DHA	g	1.3



Available in a 7.7 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	12.0
Fiber	% Max	8.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3416
Grams per 8 oz cup	96
Kcal per cup	328
% ME Protein	26
% ME Fat	35
% ME Carbohydrate	39

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Mature Consult Small Dog dry
Corn, corn gluten meal, chicken by-product meal, rice hulls, chicken fat, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, chicory, fish oil, vegetable oil, dried tomato pomace, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, calcium carbonate, sodium silico aluminate, L-arginine, fructooligosaccharides, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, L-lysine, L-tryptophan, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], magnesium oxide, choline chloride, salt, lecithin, DL-methionine, L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], tea, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Mature Consult Small Dog is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN®

ORIGINAL CANINE TREATS

Nutritional Benefits:

All life stages:
Healthy treat for healthy dogs

Additional Benefits:

- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality
- Soluble and insoluble fibers help regulate intestinal transit and support the digestive flora
- Enhanced with vitamins, chelated minerals and prebiotic fructooligosaccharides (FOS)
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- CALORIES: 4.7 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
11.0	5	7
22.0	10	12
33.1	15	16
44.1	20	20
66.1	30	27
88.2	40	33

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	33.1
Crude Fat	g	21.5
Crude Fiber	g	24.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	64.2
Linoleic Acid	g	4.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.03
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.6
Calcium	g	1.6
Phosphorus	g	1.0
Sodium	g	0.43
Chloride	g	1.6
Potassium	g	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.26
Iron	mg	29.1
Copper	mg	5.0
Manganese	mg	30.4
Zinc	mg	74.8
Iodine	mg	1.8
Selenium	mg	0.04
Taurine	g	0.60
Arginine	g	2.2
Lysine	g	1.1
Methionine-Cysteine	g	1.6
Methionine	g	0.76
Vitamin A	IU	5292.8
Vitamin D3	IU	330.8
Vitamin E	IU	33.1
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	2.0
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	1.6
Pantothenic acid	mg	11.0
Niacin	mg	5.0
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	3.5
Folic acid	mg	0.26
Biotin	mg	0.36
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	661.6



Available in a 17.6 oz (500 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	8.0
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	9.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3129
Kcal per treat	4.7
% ME Protein	11
% ME Fat	18
% ME Carbohydrate	71

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® ORIGINAL Canine Treats dry
Oat groats, brewers rice, apple pomace, natural flavors, tomato pomace, coconut oil, powdered cellulose, flaxseed, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® ORIGINAL Canine Treats are scientifically formulated for use during a specific veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® ORIGINAL Canine Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION

FELINE



ROYAL CANIN®

VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION

Unique nutritional solutions for all stages of a cat's life

GROWTH — KITTENS



WEIGHT — ADULT CATS PRONE TO OBESITY



ADULT — HEALTHY ADULT CATS



DENTAL — HEALTHY ADULT CATS



SENIOR — SENIOR ADULT CATS



ROYAL CANIN
Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

FELINE

VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION

DEVELOPMENT KITTEN 52
DRY/ WET

WEIGHT CONTROL 54
DRY/WET

ADULT 56
DRY/WET

DENTAL 58
DRY

SENIOR CONSULT 60
DRY/WET

TREATS 62

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/
ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

DEVELOPMENT KITTEN

Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Not Recommended For:

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Support:
Helps to maintain the balance of gastrointestinal microflora and intestinal mucosal integrity

Natural Defenses:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine, and mannanoligosaccharides (MOS) to support immune health

Additional Benefits:

- Kibble size and shape have been specifically adapted for the jaws of kittens (dry only)
- Kibbles are easily hydratable to facilitate weaning (dry only)
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation (dry only)
- Chelated minerals to improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements (dry only)
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids from fish oil to help support optimal learning development
- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

DEVELOPMENT KITTEN dry

Age (in months)	Weight of kitten lb	Weight of kitten kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
1	0.77 - 1.32	0.35 - 0.6	25 - 35	1/4 - 3/8
2	1.76 - 2.65	0.8 - 1.2	40 - 55	1/2 - 5/8
3	3.09 - 4.63	1.4 - 2.1	55 - 70	5/8 - 7/8
4	3.97 - 6.17	1.8 - 2.8	55 - 80	5/8 - 7/8
6	5.29 - 8.60	2.4 - 3.9	60 - 85	3/4 - 7/8
9	6.39 - 10.58	2.9 - 4.8	60 - 80	3/4 - 7/8
10	6.61 - 11.02	3 - 5	60 - 80	3/4 - 7/8
11	6.61 - 11.02	3 - 5	60 - 80	3/4 - 7/8
12	6.61 - 11.02	3 - 5	60 - 80	3/4 - 7/8

DEVELOPMENT KITTEN can

Age (in months)	Weight of kitten lb	Weight of kitten kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
1	0.8 - 1.3	0.35 - 0.6	100 - 139	1/2 - 3/4
2	1.8 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.2	160 - 213	1 - 1 1/4
4	4.0 - 6.2	1.8 - 2.8	223 - 307	1 1/2 - 1 3/4
6	5.3 - 8.6	2.4 - 3.9	233 - 326	1 1/2 - 2
9	6.4 - 10.6	2.9 - 4.8	229 - 323	1 1/2 - 2
12	6.6 - 11	3 - 5	227 - 319	1 1/2 - 2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	82.6	108.8
Fat	g	49.6	47.3
Crude Fiber	g	4.3	8.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	16.5	15.1
Carbohydrate	g	68.2	28.9
Calcium	g	2.5	2.6
Phosphorus	g	2.4	2.5
Sodium	g	1.2	1.1
Chloride	g	1.8	1.1
Potassium	g	1.7	1.6
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2
Iron	mg	46.5	66.2
Copper	mg	4.0	2.8
Manganese	mg	15.6	6.1
Zinc	mg	46.7	61.5
Iodine	mg	0.9	0.4
Selenium	mg	0.1	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	4955	23650
Vitamin D3	IU	189	189
Vitamin E	IU	142	118
Vitamin C	mg	70.8	47.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	6.3	12.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.5	5.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	14.9	14.2
Niacin	mg	40.1	47.3
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	10.8	2.4
Folic Acid	mg	3.5	0.9
Biotin	mg	0.8	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04	0.02
Choline	mg	589.9	709.5
Arginine	g	4.2	5.7
Lysine	g	6.5	6.6
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.1	4.3
Taurine	g	0.6	1.2
Linoleic Acid	g	9.9	7.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2	1.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.4	8.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.8	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.9	0.9
Taurine	g	0.6	1.2
Mannanoligosaccharides	mg	118	109



Available in a 12 oz and 3.3 lb bag, and a 5.8 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry	Can
Protein	% Min	33.0	10.0
Fat	% Min	19.0	3.5
Fiber	% Max	3.8	1.5
Moisture	% Max	8.0	80.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry	Can
Kcal per kg diet	4022	934
Grams per 8 oz cup or can	84	165
Kcal per cup or can	338	154
% ME Protein	31	43
% ME Fat	44	46
% ME Carbohydrate	25	11

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Kitten dry
Chicken by-product meal, corn, brewers rice, chicken fat, corn gluten meal, wheat gluten, natural flavors, wheat, dried plain beet pulp, L-lysine, fish oil, powdered cellulose, grain distillers dried yeast, sodium silico aluminate, vegetable oil, dried egg powder, potassium chloride, salt, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, choline chloride, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Kitten in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, chicken, natural flavors, wheat gluten, rice flour, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, fish oil, calcium caseinate, guar gum, sodium silico aluminate, calcium carbonate, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, carrageenan, DL-methionine, cysteine, glycine, hydrolyzed yeast, potassium chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride [vitamin B6], vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes Erecta* L.)

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Development Kitten dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO (Association of American Feed Control Officials) Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, gestation and lactation.
Development Kitten in gel wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO (Association of American Feed Control Officials) Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, gestation and lactation.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687 https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

WEIGHT CONTROL

Recommended For:

- Tendency to gain weight

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

High Fiber:
A combination of soluble and insoluble fiber to optimize gastrointestinal motility and promote satiety

Ideal Body Weight:
The exclusive, high-protein, high-fiber formulation promotes satiety and helps maintain the optimal body weight in spayed or neutered adult cats

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Helps to restrict weight gain and obesity
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help maintain lean body mass
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with zinc, linoleic acid and omega-3 fatty acids to promote optimal skin and coat health
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements (dry only)

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	30	3/8	38	1/2
5.5	2.5	36	1/2	45	5/8
6.6	3	41	1/2	51	5/8
7.7	3.5	45	5/8	57	3/4
8.8	4	50	5/8	62	3/4
9.9	4.5	54	3/4	68	7/8
11	5	59	3/4	73	7/8
13.2	6	67	7/8	83	1
15.4	7	74	1	93	1 1/4
17.6	8	82	1	102	1 1/4
19.8	9	89	1 1/8	111	1 3/8
22.0	10	96	1 1/4	120	1 1/2

Body Weight		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	124	3/4	155	1
5.5	2.5	146	7/8	182	1 1/8
6.6	3	166	1	207	1 1/4
7.7	3.5	185	1 1/8	231	1 3/8
8.8	4	204	1 1/4	255	1 1/2
9.9	4.5	221	1 3/8	277	1 5/8
11.0	5	239	1 1/2	298	1 3/4
13.2	6	272	1 5/8	340	2
15.4	7	303	1 7/8	379	2 1/4
17.6	8	333	2	417	2 1/2
19.8	9	363	2 1/4	453	2 3/4
22.0	10	391	2 3/8	488	3

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	105.0	128.5
Fat	g	30.0	30.6
Crude Fiber	g	27.9	18.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	54.9	29.4
Carbohydrate	g	90.0	61.2
Calcium	g	4.0	2.5
Phosphorus	g	3.6	2.4
Sodium	g	2.7	1.5
Chloride	g	4.5	1.5
Potassium	g	3.2	2.5
Magnesium	g	0.3	0.2
Iron	mg	61.2	79.6
Copper	mg	5.4	3.4
Manganese	mg	19.2	6.7
Zinc	mg	59.1	49.0
Iodine	mg	1.1	0.3
Selenium	mg	0.1	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	6901	42845
Vitamin D3	IU	240	306
Vitamin E	IU	180	135
Vitamin C	mg	60.0	55.1
Thiamine (B1)	mg	8.4	17.1
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	17.2	8.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	19.2	24.5
Niacin	mg	54.0	61.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	14.1	3.7
Folic Acid	mg	4.6	2.1
Biotin	mg	1.0	0.6
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05	0.05
Choline	mg	750.1	918.1
Arginine	g	6.1	6.7
Lysine	g	4.3	7.8
Methionine + Cystine	g	5.1	3.9
Taurine	g	0.8	1.4
Linoleic Acid	g	6.0	4.9
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.42	6.61
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	0.87	0.98
EPA - DHA	g	0.45	0.49
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2	1.4
Carnitine	mg	60.0	55.1



Available in a 3.3 lb, 7.7 lb, and 17.6 lb bag and a 5.8 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry	Can
Protein	% Min	33.0	9.0
Fat	% Min	8.0	1.5
Fiber	% Max	11.3	2.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0	81.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry	Can
Kcal per kg diet	3125	755
Grams per 8 oz cup or can	78	165
Kcal per cup or can	244	125
% ME Protein	39	49
% ME Fat	27	28
% ME Carbohydrate	34	23

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ WEIGHT CONTROL dry
Chicken by-product meal, corn, corn gluten meal, wheat, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, rice hulls, chicory, chicken fat, potassium chloride, salt, calcium sulfate, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, DL-methionine, monosodium phosphate, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin (vitamin B2), D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate), L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with natural mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ WEIGHT CONTROL wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, rice flour, natural flavors, salmon, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, guar gum, calcium carbonate, calcium sulfate, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, potassium chloride, carrageenan, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement (vitamin B2), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium silico aluminate, L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate).

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ WEIGHT CONTROL dry and wet are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO (Association of American Feed Control Officials) Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

ADULT

Recommended For:

- Healthy adult cats

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Energy Balance:
Energy density meets the needs of active adult cats

Antioxidant Complex:
Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with zinc, linoleic acid, and omega-3 fatty acids to promote optimal skin and coat health
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation, and hairballs
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements (dry only)

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	26	1/4	33	3/8
5.5	2.5	31	3/8	38	3/8
6.6	3	35	3/8	43	1/2
7.7	3.5	39	3/8	49	1/2
8.8	4	43	1/2	53	1/2
9.9	4.5	46	1/2	58	5/8
11	5	50	1/2	63	5/8
13.2	6	57	5/8	71	3/4
15.4	7	64	5/8	79	7/8
17.6	8	70	3/4	87	7/8
19.8	9	76	3/4	95	1
22.0	10	82	7/8	102	1 1/8

Body Weight		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	106	5/8	132	3/4
5.5	2.5	124	3/4	155	1
6.6	3	141	7/8	176	1 1/8
7.7	3.5	157	1	197	1 1/4
8.8	4	173	1	216	1 1/4
9.9	4.5	188	1 1/8	235	1 3/8
11.0	5	203	1 1/4	254	1 1/2
13.2	6	231	1 3/8	289	1 3/4
15.4	7	258	1 5/8	322	2
17.6	8	283	1 3/4	354	2 1/8
19.8	9	308	1 7/8	385	2 3/8
22.0	10	332	2	415	2 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	84.7	119.7
Fat	g	41.1	39.5
Crude Fiber	g	9.2	13.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	27.2	21.9
Carbohydrate	g	86.2	50.5
Calcium	g	2.7	2.4
Phosphorus	g	2.3	2.3
Sodium	g	1.4	1.7
Chloride	g	1.3	2.3
Potassium	g	1.9	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2
Iron	mg	42.1	62.4
Copper	mg	4.4	3.0
Manganese	mg	18.0	5.7
Zinc	mg	52.3	52.0
Iodine	mg	1.1	0.4
Selenium	mg	0.1	0.3
Vitamin A	IU	5901	41621
Vitamin D3	IU	205	364
Vitamin E	IU	154	130
Vitamin C	mg	77.0	52.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.4	14.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.7	6.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	17.2	12.0
Niacin	mg	46.2	44.7
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	12.2	2.1
Folic Acid	mg	3.9	0.9
Biotin	mg	0.9	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05	0.04
Choline	mg	641.5	728.4
Arginine	g	4.5	6.7
Lysine	g	3.0	7.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.8	3.8
Taurine	g	0.5	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	9.0	7.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.4	8.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4	1.2
EPA - DHA	g	0.6	0.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2	1.1



Available in a 4.4 lb, 9.9 lb and 22 lb bag, and a 5.8 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry	Can
Protein	% Min	31.0	10.0
Fat	% Min	14.0	2.5
Fiber	% Max	5.6	2.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0	79.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry	Can
Kcal per kg diet	3691	895
Grams per 8 oz cup or can	96	165
Kcal per cup or can	354	148
% ME Protein	31	45
% ME Fat	37	36
% ME Carbohydrate	32	19

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ ADULT dry
Chicken by-product meal, corn, corn gluten meal, brewers rice, chicken fat, wheat gluten, rice hulls, natural flavors, wheat, dried plain beet pulp, grain distillers dried yeast, calcium sulfate, vegetable oil, fish oil, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, calcium carbonate, hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate), marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ ADULT wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, chicken, salmon, rice flour, natural flavors, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, salt, guar gum, calcium sulfate, carrageenan, taurine, hydrolyzed yeast, potassium chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement (vitamin B2), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium silico aluminate, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate).

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ ADULT dry and wet are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO (Association of American Feed Control Officials) Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

DENTAL

Recommended For:

- Healthy adult cats
- Tendency to form dental plaque and calculus

Nutritional Benefits:

Brushing Effect:

The texture and shape of the kibble produce a gentle abrasive effect on the teeth during chewing. This mechanical action provides a brushing effect to reduce the accumulation of dental plaque and calculus

Plaque and Tartar Control:

Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium, making it unavailable for the formation of calculus, and a specific nutrient incorporated by ROYAL CANIN helps reduce dental plaque build-up

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- VOHC® (Veterinary Oral Health Council) accepted for plaque control
- Precise blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help minimize hairballs
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline, and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin

Notes:

- Do not add water to ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Feline DENTAL
- ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Feline DENTAL should be fed as a complete meal; the efficacy when used as treats is not known

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	27	3/8	34	3/8
5.5	2.5	32	3/8	40	1/2
6.6	3	36	1/2	45	1/2
7.7	3.5	40	1/2	50	5/8
8.8	4	44	1/2	55	5/8
9.9	4.5	48	5/8	60	3/4
11	5	52	5/8	65	3/4
13.2	6	59	3/4	74	7/8
15.4	7	66	3/4	83	1
17.6	8	73	7/8	91	1 1/8
19.8	9	79	1	99	1 1/4
22.0	10	85	1	106	1 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	77.4
Fat	g	40.0
Crude Fiber	g	15.2
Total Dietary Fiber	g	33.6
Carbohydrate	g	98.4
Calcium	g	2.2
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	1.7
Chloride	g	1.9
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	48.0
Copper	mg	4.0
Manganese	mg	21.3
Zinc	mg	60.3
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	6402
Vitamin D3	IU	187
Vitamin E	IU	160
Vitamin C	mg	80.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	16.4
Niacin	mg	39.7
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	13.6
Folic Acid	mg	4.2
Biotin	mg	1.0
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	826.9
Arginine	g	3.9
Lysine	g	3.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.2
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	8.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.1
EPA - DHA	g	0.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2



Available in a 12 oz and a 7.7 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	27.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	7.7
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3582
Grams per 8 oz cup	82
Kcal per cup	294
% ME Protein	28
% ME Fat	36
% ME Carbohydrate	36

Ingredients:

Feline DENTAL dry
Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, brown rice, corn gluten meal, chicken fat, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, rice hulls, dried plain beet pulp, calcium sulfate, natural flavors, sodium bisulfate, fish oil, DL-methionine, potassium chloride, L-lysine, vegetable oil, psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, salt, sodium tripolyphosphate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Feline DENTAL is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO (Association of American Feed Control Officials) Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™

SENIOR CONSULT

Recommended For:

- Mature cats with signs of aging

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Age Support:
A selection of nutrients which meets the nutritional needs of aging cats. Reduced phosphorus content

Maintain Ideal Weight:
Adequate formula and daily rations to help maintain ideal weight in aging cats

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with New Zealand Green Mussel (dry formula), a source of:
  - Anti-inflammatory fatty acids, such as eicosatetraenoic acid (ETA), eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)
  - Glycosaminoglycans, such as chondroitin sulfate, which are components of cartilage
  - Amino acids such as glutamine, which are precursors of glycosaminoglycans
  - Minerals important to cartilage health such as zinc, copper, and manganese
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation and hairballs
- Contains an antioxidant complex (vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine) that helps balance oxidative stress
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help maintain lean body mass
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements (dry only)

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	27	3/8	33	3/8
5.5	2.5	31	3/8	39	1/2
6.6	3	36	1/2	45	1/2
7.7	3.5	40	1/2	50	5/8
8.8	4	44	1/2	55	5/8
9.9	4.5	48	5/8	60	3/4
11	5	51	5/8	64	3/4
13.2	6	58	3/4	73	7/8
15.4	7	65	3/4	82	1
17.6	8	72	7/8	90	1 1/8
19.8	9	78	1	97	1 1/4
22 lb	10	84	1	105	1 1/4

Body Weight		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	107	5/8	133	3/4
5.5	2.5	125	3/4	156	1
6.6	3	142	7/8	178	1 1/8
7.7	3.5	159	1	198	1 1/4
8.8	4	175	1	218	1 3/8
9.9	4.5	190	1 1/8	237	1 3/8
11.0	5	205	1 1/4	256	1 1/2
13.2	6	233	1 3/8	291	1 3/4
15.4	7	260	1 5/8	325	2
17.6	8	286	1 3/4	357	2 1/8
19.8	9	311	1 7/8	388	2 3/8
22.0	10	335	2	419	2 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	73.8	89.2
Fat	g	36.9	42.0
Crude Fiber	g	12.1	13.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	33.7	24.1
Carbohydrate	g	109.1	80.8
Calcium	g	2.0	1.8
Phosphorus	g	1.5	1.4
Sodium	g	1.1	0.8
Chloride	g	1.2	1.7
Potassium	g	2.1	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2
Iron	mg	39.8	52.5
Copper	mg	4.2	2.5
Manganese	mg	21.3	6.3
Zinc	mg	58.5	42.0
Iodine	mg	1.3	0.4
Selenium	mg	0.1	0.3
Vitamin A	IU	6059	18892
Vitamin D3	IU	211	210
Vitamin E	IU	158	126
Vitamin C	mg	79.0	52.5
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.6	14.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	15.2	5.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	17.4	16.8
Niacin	mg	47.4	45.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	12.8	2.6
Folic Acid	mg	4.1	1.4
Biotin	mg	0.9	0.4
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05	0.04
Choline	mg	658.5	713.7
Arginine	g	3.4	5.0
Lysine	g	2.9	5.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.7	3.6
Taurine	g	0.6	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	8.4	5.9
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.9	7.4
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	3.2	2.3
EPA - DHA	g	2.0	1.8
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2	1.1
Glucosamine	mg	239.7	215.2
Chondroitin	mg	23.7	26.2
Carnitine	mg	13.2	12.6



Available in a 7.7 lb bag and a 5.8 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry	Can
Protein	% Min	26.0	7.0
Fat	% Min	12.0	2.5
Fiber	% Max	6.6	2
Moisture	% Max	8.0	79.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry	Can
Kcal per kg diet	3619	907
Grams per 8 oz cup or can	81	165
Kcal per cup or can	292	150
% ME Protein	27	33
% ME Fat	33	37
% ME Carbohydrate	40	30

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ SENIOR CONSULT dry
Brewers rice, corn, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, wheat, chicken by-product meal, rice hulls, natural flavors, chicken fat, chicory, fish oil, vegetable oil, calcium sulfate, dried tomato pomace, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, L-lysine, potassium citrate, New Zealand Green Mussel, salt, hydrolyzed yeast, L-tryptophan, taurine, choline chloride, lecithin, glucosamine hydrochloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], chondroitin sulfate, L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ SENIOR CONSULT wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, rice flour, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, fish oil, calcium carbonate, guar gum, leucine, dried tomato pomace, calcium sulfate, taurine, carrageenan, lecithin, L-tryptophan, potassium chloride, salt, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins (DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate [source of vitamin E], L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate [vitamin B1], niacin supplement, biotin, d-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride [vitamin B6], vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement), glucosamine hydrochloride, sodium silico aluminate, choline chloride, marigold extract (*tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate), L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY CARE NUTRITION™ Feline SENIOR CONSULT dry and wet are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO (Association of American Feed Control Officials) Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN®

ORIGINAL FELINE TREATS

Nutritional Benefits:

All life stages:
Healthy treat for healthy cats

Additional Benefits:

- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality
- Enhanced with vitamins, chelated minerals and prebiotic fructooligosaccharides (FOS)
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- CALORIES: 1.5 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
3.3	1.5	5
5.5	2.5	7
8.8	4	10
13.2	6	14
17.6	8	17
22	10	20

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	73.0
Crude Fat	g	19.7
Crude Fiber	g	3.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	11.2
Linoleic Acid	g	3.1
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.03
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	3.2
Calcium	g	4.5
Phosphorus	g	3.6
Sodium	g	1.0
Chloride	g	2.0
Potassium	g	2.3
Magnesium	g	0.22
Iron	mg	88.2
Copper	mg	4.2
Manganese	mg	19.7
Zinc	mg	67.7
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.18
Taurine	g	1.1
Arginine	g	4.9
Lysine	g	4.1
Methionine-Cysteine	g	2.8
Methionine	g	2.0
Vitamin A	IU	7020.5
Vitamin D3	IU	252.7
Vitamin E	IU	168.5
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	7.9
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	14.0
Pantothenic acid	mg	42.8
Niacin	mg	136.5
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	22.2
Folic acid	mg	3.8
Biotin	mg	0.86
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	617.8



Available in a 7.7 oz (220 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	24.0
Fat	% Min	5.0
Fiber	% Max	3.2
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3336
Kcal per treat	1.5
% ME Protein	27
% ME Fat	18
% ME Carbohydrate	55

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® ORIGINAL Feline Treats dry
Brewers rice, fish meal, natural flavors, tomato pomace, monocalcium phosphate, grain distillers dried yeast, flaxseed, coconut oil, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex, vitamin D3 supplement], potassium citrate, taurine, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, L-lysine, choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], DL-methionine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® ORIGINAL Feline Treats are scientifically formulated for use during a specific veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® ORIGINAL Feline Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

VETERINARY DIET CANINE



VETERINARY DIET
CANINE

CARDIAC

- EARLY CARDIAC — DRY — 68

DERMATOLOGY

- ULTAMINO® — DRY — 70
- HYDROLYZED PROTEIN — DRY/WET — 72
  - ADULT HP
- HYDROLYZED PROTEIN — DRY — 78
  - ADULT PS (Potato and Hydrolyzed Soy)
- HYDROLYZED PROTEIN — DRY — 80
  - MODERATE CALORIE
- HYDROLYZED PROTEIN — DRY — 82
  - SMALL DOG
- SELECTED PROTEIN — DRY/WET — 86
  - ADULT KO (Kangaroo) • ADULT PD (Duck) • ADULT PR (Rabbit) • ADULT PV (Venison) • ADULT PW (Whitefish)
- SELECTED PROTEIN — DRY — 106
  - LARGE BREED ADULT PW (Whitefish)
- SELECTED PROTEIN — DRY — 108
  - MODERATE CALORIE ADULT PW (Whitefish)

DIABETIC

- GLYCOBALANCE™ — DRY/WET — 110

GASTROINTESTINAL

- GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ — DRY — 112
- GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ — DRY/WET — 114
- GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™ — DRY — 120
- GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ — DRY — 122
- GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ — DRY/WET — 124

HEPATIC

- HEPATIC — DRY/WET — 130

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

VETERINARY DIET
CANINE

JOINT SUPPORT

- MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® — DRY — 134
- MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® LARGE BREED — DRY — 136

MULTIFUNCTION

- RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN — DRY — 138
- URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN — DRY — 140
- URINARY + SATIETY — DRY — 142

RECOVERY

- RECOVERY® RS — WET — 144

RENAL

- RENAL SUPPORT A S F D E T — DRY/WET — 148

SKIN

- SKIN SUPPORT SS® — DRY — 162

VEGETARIAN

- VEGETARIAN — DRY/WET — 166

STRESS MANAGEMENT

- CALM — DRY — 168

URINARY

- URINARY SO® — DRY/WET — 170
- URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE — DRY/WET — 174
- URINARY SO® SMALL DOG — DRY — 178
- URINARY UC LOW PURINE — DRY — 180

WEIGHT

- SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT — DRY/WET — 184
- SATIETY® SUPPORT SMALL DOG — DRY — 188

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

EARLY CARDIAC

Recommended For:

- Cardiovascular disease
- Congestive heart failure

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Cardiac Health:

Contains arginine, carnitine and taurine



EPA and DHA:

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids for healthy cardiovascular function



Moderate Sodium:

Moderate, rather than severe, sodium restriction to reduce the workload on the heart



Natural Preservative:

Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Appropriate levels of magnesium and potassium
- Moderate protein content
- Enhanced B vitamin content
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enhanced levels of arginine, carnitine, and taurine, which are beneficial nutrients for optimal cardiovascular function

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	48	5/8
6.6	3	65	3/4
11.0	5	96	1 1/8
22.0	10	162	1 7/8
33.1	15	219	2 5/8
44.1	20	272	3 1/4
55.1	25	321	3 7/8
66.1	30	368	4 3/8
77.2	35	413	4 7/8
88.2	40	457	5 1/2
99.2	45	499	6

(continued)

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups
110.2	50	540	6 3/8
121.3	55	580	6 7/8
132.3	60	619	7 3/8
143.3	65	657	7 7/8
154.3	70	695	8 1/4
165.3	75	732	8 3/4
176.4	80	768	9 1/8
187.4	85	804	9 5/8
198.4	90	839	10
209.4	95	874	10 3/8
220.5	100	908	10 3/4

ROYAL CANIN

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	61.4
Fat	g	40.5
Crude Fiber	g	8.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.5
Carbohydrate	g	114.9
Calcium	g	2.1
Phosphorus	g	1.9
Sodium	g	0.5
Chloride	g	1.5
Potassium	g	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	38.1
Copper	mg	8.6
Manganese	mg	20.9
Zinc	mg	67.1
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	7833
Vitamin D3	IU	209
Vitamin E	IU	209
Vitamin C	mg	65.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.9
Pantothenic Acid	mg	17.8
Niacin	mg	46.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	12.8
Folic Acid	mg	3.9
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	522.2
Arginine	g	5.7
Lysine	g	3.0
Methionine	g	1.3
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.0
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	7.8
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.3
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	1.0
Carnitine	mg	190.2



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	5.3
Moisture	% Max	10.0
L-arginine	% Min	1.76
Sodium	% Max	0.33
Eicosapentaenoic Acid (EPA)*	% Min	0.24
Docosahexaenoic Acid (DHA)*	% Min	0.1
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	490
Taurine*	% Min	0.18

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3680
Grams per 8 oz cup	84
Kcal per cup	309
% ME Protein	22
% ME Fat	36
% ME Carbohydrate	42

Ingredients:

Canine EARLY CARDIAC dry

Brewers rice, chicken fat, chicken meal, fish meal, soy protein isolate, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, potassium chloride, fish oil, L-arginine, choline chloride, taurine, monosodium phosphate, L-carnitine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals (zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine EARLY CARDIAC dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

ULTAMINO®

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Oligopeptides:
Formulated with low molecular weight peptides to support dermatological and gastrointestinal health in dogs with food sensitivities

Quality Manufacturing:
Formula and production process dedicated to quality and food safety

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Antioxidant Complex:
A synergistic complex of antioxidants to support cell health

Additional Benefits:

- Contains pure starch
- Quantification of total DNA by PCR to eliminate the possibility of any incidental traces of protein
- Optimal palatability utilizing a unique palatability enhancer that does not contain animal or vegetable protein
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- Recommended as a first choice for an elimination diet as well as for severe refractory allergy or unsatisfactory resolution on hydrolyzed protein diets
- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	41	1/2	48	5/8
11	5	82	1	95	1 1/8
22	10	138	1 5/8	160	1 7/8
33	15	188	2 1/4	217	2 1/2
44	20	233	2 3/4	270	3 1/8
55	25	275	3 1/4	319	3 3/4
66	30	316	3 3/4	365	4 1/4
77	35	354	4 1/8	410	4 3/4
88	40	392	4 5/8	453	5 1/4
99	45	428	5	495	5 3/4
110	50	463	5 3/8	536	6 1/4
132	60	531	6 1/4	615	7 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	46.6
Fat	g	42.8
Crude Fiber	g	5.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.6
Carbohydrate	g	122.6
Calcium	g	2.6
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	1.9
Chloride	g	2.1
Potassium	g	2.8
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	52.9
Copper	mg	4.2
Manganese	mg	16.1
Zinc	mg	57.8
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.03
Vitamin A	IU	8033
Vitamin D3	IU	207
Vitamin E	IU	155
Vitamin C	mg	51.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	14.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	43.4
Niacin	mg	145.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	22.7
Folic Acid	mg	4.6
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05
Choline	mg	647.9
Arginine	g	2.9
Lysine	g	1.9
Methionine	g	0.8
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.0
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	7.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.03
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.6
EPA - DHA	g	0.5



Available in an 8.8 lb and 19.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	16.0
Fat	% Min	14.5
Fiber	% Max	4.2
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3688
Grams per 8 oz cup	85
Kcal per cup	313
% ME Protein	17
% ME Fat	38
% ME Carbohydrate	45

Ingredients:

Canine ULTAMINO® dry
Corn starch, hydrolyzed poultry by-products aggregate, coconut oil, soybean oil, natural flavors, potassium phosphate, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, sodium silico aluminate, chicory, L-tyrosine, fructooligosaccharides, fish oil, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, L-tryptophan, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, marigold extract *(Tagetes erecta* L.), histidine, trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Animal feeding tests using AAFCO procedures substantiate that Royal Canin Veterinary Diet Canine ULTAMINO® dry provides complete and balanced nutrition for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the digestive flora

Additional Benefits:

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	40	1/2	46	5/8
11.0	5	80	1	92	1 1/8
22.0	10	134	1 3/4	155	2
33.1	15	182	2 1/4	210	2 5/8
44.1	20	225	2 7/8	261	3 1/4
55.1	25	266	3 3/8	309	3 7/8
66.1	30	306	3 7/8	354	4 1/2
77.2	35	343	4 3/8	397	5
88.2	40	379	4 3/4	439	5 1/2
99.2	45	414	5 1/4	479	6
110.2	50	448	5 5/8	519	6 1/2
132.3	60	514	6 1/2	595	7 1/2

GROWTH Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following pages

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	52.7
Fat	g	48.9
Crude Fiber	g	2.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.1
Carbohydrate	g	104.1
Calcium	g	2.5
Phosphorus	g	2.0
Sodium	g	1.0
Chloride	g	1.6
Potassium	g	1.7
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	44.7
Copper	mg	8.3
Manganese	mg	17.6
Zinc	mg	62.0
Iodine	mg	0.7
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	7526
Vitamin D3	IU	201
Vitamin E	IU	151
Vitamin C	mg	50.2
Thiamine (B1)	mg	14.1
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	41.9
Niacin	mg	268.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	22.1
Folic Acid	mg	4.3
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	501.8
Arginine	g	3.9
Lysine	g	2.4
Methionine	g	1.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.3
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	11.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	12.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.9
EPA - DHA	g	0.8



Available in a 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 25.3 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	17.0
Fiber	% Max	3.1
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA*	% Min	0.18
DHA*	% Min	0.08

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3845
Grams per 8 oz cup	79
Kcal per cup	304
% ME Protein	19
% ME Fat	43
% ME Carbohydrate	38

Ingredients:

Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP dry
Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, monocalcium phosphate, sodium silico aluminate, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, potassium chloride, L-tyrosine, salt, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Animal feeding tests using AAFCO procedures substantiate that ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP dry provides complete and balanced nutrition for growth and maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth:

Target adult weight		Age of puppy in months						
		2	3	4	6	8	10	12
lb	kg	Cup(s) (grams) per day						
4.4	2	5/8	3/4	3/4	5/8	1/2	1/2	Transition to the appropriate adult formula
11	5	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 1/4	1	1	
22	10	1 7/8	2 1/4	2 3/8	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 3/4	
33	15	2 1/2	3	3 1/8	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 3/8	2 1/4
44	20	3	3 5/8	3 7/8	4	3 1/2	2 7/8	2 7/8
66	30	3 3/8	4 1/8	4 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/8	4 1/4	3 7/8
88	40	3 5/8	4 5/8	5 1/8	6 3/4	6 3/8	5 1/2	4 7/8
110	50	4 3/8	5 1/2	6	8	8	7	6 1/8
132	60	4 3/4	6 1/8	6 3/4	9 1/8	9 1/8	8 1/8	7 1/8
154	70	5 1/8	6 3/4	7 1/2	10 1/8	10 3/8	9 5/8	8 1/2
176	80	5 3/8	7 1/4	8 1/8	11 1/8	11 3/8	10 7/8	9 3/4

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/
ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Antioxidant Complex:
A synergistic complex of antioxidants to support cell health

Fatty Acids:
Linoleic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid for skin health

Additional Benefits:

- Soy hydrolysate and chicken liver hydrolysate protein source, single starch source (pea)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	142	3/8	164	3/8
11.0	5	282	3/4	327	7/8
22.0	10	475	1 1/4	550	1 3/8
33.1	15	643	1 5/8	745	1 7/8
44.1	20	798	2	924	2 3/8
55.1	25	944	2 3/8	1093	2 3/4
66.1	30	1082	2 3/4	1253	3 1/4
77.2	35	1214	3 1/8	1406	3 5/8
88.2	40	1342	3 1/2	1554	4
99.2	45	1466	3 3/4	1698	4 3/8
110.2	50	1587	4 1/8	1837	4 3/4
132.3	60	1819	4 5/8	2107	5 3/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	57.8
Fat	g	35.5
Crude Fiber	g	14.2
Total Dietary Fiber	g	19.5
Carbohydrate	g	112.8
Calcium	g	1.7
Phosphorus	g	1.7
Sodium	g	2.1
Chloride	g	1.2
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	48.9
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	14.2
Zinc	mg	55.1
Iodine	mg	0.8
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	6219
Vitamin D3	IU	355
Vitamin E	IU	160
Vitamin C	mg	48.9
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	33.8
Niacin	mg	115.5
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	17.8
Folic Acid	mg	2.7
Biotin	mg	0.5
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	586.3
Arginine	g	3.6
Lysine	g	2.6
Methionine	g	1.3
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.0
Taurine	g	1.2
Linoleic Acid	g	14.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	15.1
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.3
EPA - DHA	g	0.9



Available in a 13.8 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.0
Fat	% Min	2.5
Fiber	% Max	2.5
Moisture	% Max	76.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1012
Grams per can	390
Kcal per can	395
% ME Protein	22
% ME Fat	34
% ME Carbohydrate	44

Ingredients:

Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN wet
Water sufficient for processing, pea starch, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken liver hydrolyzate, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, sodium carboxymethyl-cellulose, lecithin, fish oil, sodium tripolyphosphate, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, sodium silico aluminate, carrageenan, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, taurine, choline chloride, DL-methionine, cysteine, glycine, potassium phosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.)

Nutrition Statement:

Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Skin Barrier:
Specific amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



Antioxidant Complex:
A synergistic complex of antioxidants to support cell health



Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Additional Benefits:

- Soy hydrolysate and potato protein sources, single starch source (potato)
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Note:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	43	1/2	50	5/8
11.0	5	86	1	100	1 1/8
22.0	10	145	1 5/8	168	2
33.1	15	197	2 1/4	228	2 5/8
44.1	20	244	2 7/8	282	3 1/4
55.1	25	288	3 3/8	334	3 7/8
66.1	30	331	3 7/8	383	4 3/8
77.2	35	371	4 1/4	430	5
88.2	40	410	4 3/4	475	5 1/2
99.2	45	448	5 1/8	519	6
110.2	50	485	5 5/8	562	6 1/2
132.3	60	556	6 3/8	644	7 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	57.0
Fat	g	32.6
Crude Fiber	g	4.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	19.8
Carbohydrate	g	136.6
Calcium	g	2.0
Phosphorus	g	1.6
Sodium	g	1.6
Chloride	g	1.4
Potassium	g	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	23.1
Copper	mg	4.9
Manganese	mg	23.6
Zinc	mg	73.3
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.04
Vitamin A	IU	6788
Vitamin D3	IU	217
Vitamin E	IU	163
Vitamin C	mg	54.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	14.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	43.8
Niacin	mg	146.6
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	22.8
Folic Acid	mg	4.6
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05
Choline	mg	678.8
Arginine	g	3.5
Lysine	g	3.2
Methionine	g	1.9
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.7
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	3.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.03
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.2
EPA - DHA	g	1.1



Available in an 8.8 lb and 24.2 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	3.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3516
Grams per cup	86
Kcal per cup	302
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	50

Ingredients:

Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS
Dried potato, hydrolyzed soy protein, coconut oil, potato protein, natural flavors, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, salt, DL-methionine, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex], choline chloride, trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



Moderate Calorie:
Moderate calorie content* to help maintain ideal weight
*When compared to Canine Hydrolyzed Protein Adult HP dry



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



Moderate Phosphorus:
A restricted phosphorus intake is key to help maintain renal function with age

Additional Benefits:

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	43	1/2	50	5/8
11.0	15	86	1	100	1 1/4
22.0	10	145	1 3/4	168	2
33.1	15	197	2 3/8	228	2 3/4
44.1	20	244	3	283	3 1/2
55.1	25	289	3 1/2	335	4 1/8
66.1	30	331	4	384	4 3/4
77.2	35	372	4 1/2	431	5 1/4
88.2	40	411	5	476	5 7/8
99.2	45	449	5 1/2	520	6 3/8
110.2	50	486	6	563	6 7/8
132.3	60	557	6 7/8	645	7 7/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	62.6
Fat	g	32.7
Crude Fiber	g	3.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.5
Carbohydrate	g	129.5
Calcium	g	2.2
Phosphorus	g	1.6
Sodium	g	1.1
Chloride	g	2.0
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	50.1
Copper	mg	9.3
Manganese	mg	19.9
Zinc	mg	69.9
Iodine	mg	0.8
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	8980
Vitamin D3	IU	218
Vitamin E	IU	163
Vitamin C	mg	54.4
Thiamine (B1)	mg	15.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	15.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	46.7
Niacin	mg	299.3
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	24.5
Folic Acid	mg	4.8
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05
Choline	mg	680.3
Arginine	g	4.7
Lysine	g	3.2
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.8
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	9.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.3
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.0
EPA - DHA	g	1.0



Available in a 7.7 lb and 24.2 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.5
Fat	% Min	10.5
Fiber	% Max	3.1
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Phosphorus	% Min	0.5

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3491
Grams per 8 oz cup	82
Kcal per cup	286
% ME Protein	23
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	48

Ingredients:

Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE dry
Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, monocalcium phosphate, calcium sulfate, fish oil, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, salt, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health

Relative Supersaturation:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that control both struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Dental Health:
This formula helps support healthy teeth with kibbles that promote a brushing effect while chewing

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	42	3/8	49	1/2
6.6	3	57	1/2	66	5/8
8.8	4	71	3/4	82	3/4
11.0	5	83	3/4	97	1
13.2	6	96	7/8	111	1 1/8
15.4	7	107	1	124	1 1/4
17.6	8	119	1 1/8	138	1 3/8
19.8	9	130	1 1/4	150	1 1/2
22.0	10	140	1 3/8	163	1 5/8
24.3	11	151	1 1/2	175	1 3/4
26.5	12	161	1 1/2	186	1 3/4
28.7	13	171	1 5/8	198	1 7/8

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium making it unavailable for the formation of dental calculus

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	63.1
Fat	g	42.1
Crude Fiber	g	1.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	12.6
Carbohydrate	g	107.2
Calcium	g	2.7
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	2.7
Chloride	g	3.6
Potassium	g	1.9
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	47.0
Copper	mg	8.9
Manganese	mg	18.4
Zinc	mg	67.5
Iodine	mg	0.8
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	8410
Vitamin D3	IU	210
Vitamin E	IU	158
Vitamin C	mg	52.6
Thiamine (B1)	mg	14.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	44.4
Niacin	mg	286.5
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	23.3
Folic Acid	mg	4.6
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	657.0
Arginine	g	4.7
Lysine	g	3.3
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.8
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	10.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.0
EPA - DHA	g	0.9



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.5
Fat	% Min	14.5
Fiber	% Max	2.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3628
Grams per 8 oz cup	103
Kcal per cup	374
% ME Protein	23
% ME Fat	37
% ME Carbohydrate	40

Ingredients:

Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG dry
Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, dried plain beet pulp, monocalcium phosphate, calcium sulfate, salt, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, DL-methionine, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN®

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN CANINE TREATS

MOST APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:	MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT PS HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG	SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW SKIN SUPPORT CALM GLYCOBALANCE™ MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Nutritional Benefits:

Skin Health
Supports the health of dogs with food sensitivities

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX
Promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline, and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- CALORIES: Only 5.8 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
11.0	5	5
22.0	10	9
33.1	15	12
44.1	20	14
66.1	30	20
88.2	40	24

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	61.9
Crude Fat	g	41.2
Crude Fiber	g	1.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	11.1
Linoleic Acid	g	9.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.15
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.2
EPA - DHA	g	0.90
Calcium	g	2.6
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	2.8
Chloride	g	4.0
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.13
Iron	mg	112.9
Copper	mg	3.9
Manganese	mg	17.5
Zinc	mg	55.7
Iodine	mg	0.93
Selenium	mg	0.07
Taurine	g	0.52
Arginine	g	4.5
Methionine-Cysteine	g	1.9
Methionine	g	1.1
Vitamin A	IU	6702.8
Vitamin D3	IU	206.2
Vitamin E	IU	154.7
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	7.1
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	12.7
Pantothenic acid	mg	38.5
Niacin	mg	125.3
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	20.2
Folic acid	mg	3.5
Biotin	mg	0.79
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	618.7



Available in a 17.6 oz (500 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	2.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3632
Kcal per treat	5.8
% ME Protein	23
% ME Fat	38
% ME Carbohydrate	39

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN Canine Treats
Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, vegetable oil, dried plain beet pulp, sodium silico aluminate, monocalcium phosphate, calcium sulfate, salt, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, choline chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], DL-methionine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN Canine Treats are scientifically formulated to be compatible with ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN Canine formulas for use during a veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN Canine Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT KO

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD)

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in this diet is provided by kangaroo and oats, which is appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



Digestive Health:
Helps support digestive health and balanced intestinal flora



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Additional Benefits:

- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Note:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	47	1/2
11.0	5	93	1
22.0	10	156	1 5/8
33.1	15	211	2 1/4
44.1	20	262	2 3/4
55.1	25	309	3 1/4
66.1	30	355	3 3/4
77.2	35	398	4 1/4
88.2	40	440	4 3/4
99.2	45	481	5 1/8
110.2	50	520	5 1/2
132.3	60	596	6 3/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	59.8
Fat	g	39.9
Crude Fiber	g	9.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	41.0
Carbohydrate	g	137.3
Calcium	g	2.7
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	1.1
Chloride	g	1.5
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.4
Iron	mg	74.3
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	27.3
Zinc	mg	64.4
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	6835.7
Vitamin D3	IU	227.9
Vitamin E	IU	170.9
Vitamin C	mg	0.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	8.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.9
Pantothenic Acid	mg	43.2
Niacin	mg	137.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	21.5
Folic Acid	mg	3.8
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	655.1
Arginine	g	4.1
Lysine	g	3.0
Methionine	g	1.3
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.4
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	8.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.6
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.3
EPA - DHA	g	0.6



Available in a 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 30.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	12.0
Fiber	% Max	5.2
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA	% Min	0.07
DHA	% Min	0.03

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3567
Grams per 8 oz cup	94
Kcal per cup	335
% ME Protein	20
% ME Fat	33
% ME Carbohydrate	47

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT KO dry
Oat groats, kangaroo, canola meal, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, calcium carbonate, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, choline chloride, potassium chloride, DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT KO dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by potato, duck and hydrolyzed soy, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in dogs



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Note:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	49	5/8
11	5	98	1 1/8
22	10	165	1 7/8
33	15	224	2 5/8
44	20	277	3 1/4
55	25	328	3 3/4
66	30	376	4 3/8
77	35	422	4 7/8
88	40	467	5 3/8
99	45	510	5 7/8
110	50	552	6 3/8
132	60	633	7 3/8

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	56.0
Fat	g	32.0
Crude Fiber	g	4.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	19.2
Carbohydrate	g	135.2
Calcium	g	2.1
Phosphorus	g	1.7
Sodium	g	1.1
Chloride	g	1.2
Potassium	g	2.9
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	30.1
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	21.1
Zinc	mg	54.7
Iodine	mg	1.2
Selenium	mg	0.03
Vitamin A	IU	6135
Vitamin D3	IU	267
Vitamin E	IU	160
Vitamin C	mg	53.4
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.1
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	9.3
Niacin	mg	2.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	7.4
Folic Acid	mg	2.5
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	533.5
Arginine	g	3.2
Lysine	g	3.0
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.7
Taurine	g	0.1
Linoleic Acid	g	3.3
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.5



Available in a 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 25 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	3.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA*	% Min	0.12
DHA*	% Min	0.05

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3530
Grams per 8 oz cup	86
Kcal per cup	304
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	50

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD dry
Dried potato, duck by-product meal, coconut oil, potato protein, hydrolyzed soy protein, natural flavors, vegetable oil, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, DL-methionine, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, salt, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by potato and duck, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in dogs



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

Note:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	147	1/2
11	5	292	3/4
22	10	491	1 1/4
33	15	665	1 3/4
44	20	826	2 1/4
55	25	976	2 1/2
66	30	1119	3
77	35	1256	3 1/4
88	40	1389	3 1/2
99	45	1517	4
110	50	1641	4 1/4
132	60	1882	5

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	55.6
Fat	g	50.0
Crude Fiber	g	3.2
Total Dietary Fiber	g	7.9
Carbohydrate	g	82.5
Calcium	g	2.4
Phosphorus	g	2.0
Sodium	g	1.6
Chloride	g	1.1
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	32.5
Copper	mg	5.4
Manganese	mg	4.4
Zinc	mg	43.7
Iodine	mg	0.7
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	4762
Vitamin D3	IU	317
Vitamin E	IU	107
Vitamin C	mg	51.6
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.9
Pantothenic Acid	mg	39.7
Niacin	mg	250.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.3
Folic Acid	mg	0.8
Biotin	mg	0.6
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	515.9
Arginine	g	3.0
Lysine	g	3.6
Methionine	g	1.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.9
Taurine	g	1.2
Linoleic Acid	g	6.8
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.8
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.0
EPA - DHA	g	1.1



Available in a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.5
Fat	% Min	4.8
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	76.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1145
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	441
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	48
% ME Carbohydrate	31

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD wet
Water sufficient for processing, potato, duck, duck liver, dried potato, duck by-product meal, fish oil, vegetable oil, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, DL-methionine, calcium sulfate, carrageenan, cysteine, choline chloride, glycine, vitamins [niacin supplement, DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by potato, rabbit and hydrolyzed soy, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in dogs



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	50	5/8
11	5	99	1 1/4
22	10	167	2
33	15	226	2 3/4
44	20	281	3 1/2
55	25	332	4 1/8
66	30	381	4 5/8
77	35	427	5 1/4
88	40	472	5 3/4
99	45	516	6 3/8
110	50	558	6 7/8
132	60	640	7 7/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	56.7
Fat	g	32.4
Crude Fiber	g	4.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	23.8
Carbohydrate	g	134.1
Calcium	g	2.0
Phosphorus	g	1.6
Sodium	g	0.9
Chloride	g	1.3
Potassium	g	2.7
Magnesium	g	0.4
Iron	mg	32.1
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	18.4
Zinc	mg	54.2
Iodine	mg	0.8
Selenium	mg	0.04
Vitamin A	IU	6747
Vitamin D3	IU	270
Vitamin E	IU	162
Vitamin C	mg	54.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	11.2
Niacin	mg	5.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	8.5
Folic Acid	mg	3.3
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	539.7
Arginine	g	3.6
Lysine	g	2.9
Methionine	g	1.9
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.7
Taurine	g	0.3
Linoleic Acid	g	3.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.03
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.1
EPA - DHA	g	0.5



Available in a 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 25 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.5
Fat	% Min	10.5
Fiber	% Max	3.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids*	% Min	0.35
EPA*	% Min	0.12
DHA*	% Min	0.05

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3495
Grams per 8 oz cup	82
Kcal per cup	287
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	50

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR dry
Dried potato, rabbit meal, coconut oil, hydrolyzed soy protein, potato protein, natural flavors, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, calcium carbonate, DL-methionine, salt, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by potato and rabbit, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in dogs



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	152	1/2
11	5	303	3/4
22	10	509	1 1/4
33	15	690	1 3/4
44	20	856	2 1/4
55	25	1012	2 3/4
66	30	1160	3
77	35	1302	3 1/2
88	40	1439	3 3/4
99	45	1572	4
110	50	1702	4 1/2
132	60	1951	5

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	57.6
Fat	g	45.3
Crude Fiber	g	3.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	9.1
Carbohydrate	g	92.1
Calcium	g	2.5
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	1.2
Chloride	g	2.2
Potassium	g	2.8
Magnesium	g	0.3
Iron	mg	21.4
Copper	mg	3.0
Manganese	mg	4.1
Zinc	mg	54.3
Iodine	mg	0.9
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	1316
Vitamin D3	IU	329
Vitamin E	IU	99
Vitamin C	mg	47.7
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.9
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	7.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	41.1
Niacin	mg	135.7
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	16.5
Folic Acid	mg	1.7
Biotin	mg	0.7
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	534.7
Arginine	g	2.9
Lysine	g	3.7
Methionine	g	1.4
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.3
Taurine	g	1.2
Linoleic Acid	g	9.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.4
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	1.0



Available in a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.5
Fat	% Min	4.0
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	76.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1105
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	425
% ME Protein	23
% ME Fat	43
% ME Carbohydrate	34

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR wet
Water sufficient for processing, rabbit, potato, dried potato, rabbit liver, vegetable oil, potato protein, fish oil, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, natural flavors, taurine, choline chloride, DL-methionine, cysteine, glycine, carrageenan, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by potato, venison and hydrolyzed soy, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in dogs

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

GROWTH Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following pages

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	50	5/8
11	5	99	1 1/4
22	10	167	2
33	15	226	2 3/4
44	20	281	3 1/2
55	25	332	4 1/8
66	30	381	4 5/8
77	35	428	5 1/4
88	40	473	5 3/4
99	45	516	6 3/8
110	50	559	6 7/8
132	60	641	7 7/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	56.7
Fat	g	32.4
Crude Fiber	g	4.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	19.5
Carbohydrate	g	133.4
Calcium	g	3.6
Phosphorus	g	2.4
Sodium	g	1.4
Chloride	g	1.2
Potassium	g	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	28.4
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	21.9
Zinc	mg	55.9
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.03
Vitamin A	IU	6213
Vitamin D3	IU	270
Vitamin E	IU	162
Vitamin C	mg	54.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.1
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	9.5
Niacin	mg	5.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	7.6
Folic Acid	mg	2.6
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	540.3
Arginine	g	3.2
Lysine	g	3.1
Methionine	g	2.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.7
Taurine	g	0.3
Linoleic Acid	g	2.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.5



Available in a 7.7 lb, 17.6 and 25 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	3.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA*	% Min	0.12
DHA*	% Min	0.05

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3484
Gram per 8 oz cup	82
Kcal per cup	286
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	50

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV dry
Dried potato, venison meal, coconut oil, potato protein, hydrolyzed soy protein, natural flavors, vegetable oil, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, DL-methionine, calcium carbonate, salt, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth:

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV dry								
Target Adult Weight		Age of Puppy in Months						
		2	3	4	6	8	10	12
lb	kg	Cups per day						
4.4	2	5/8	3/4	3/4	5/8	1/2	1/2	TRANSITION TO THE ADULT FEEDING GUIDELINES
11	5	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/8	1 1/8	1	
22	10	2	2 3/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	2	1 3/4	
33	15	2 5/8	3 1/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	2 7/8	2 3/8	2 3/8
44	20	3 1/8	3 7/8	4 1/8	4 1/4	3 5/8	3	3
55	25	3 3/8	4 1/8	4 3/8	5	4 1/2	3 5/8	3 1/2
66	30	3 1/2	4 3/8	4 3/4	5 3/4	5 1/4	4 1/2	4 1/8
77	35	3 5/8	4 5/8	5 1/8	6 3/8	6	5 1/8	4 5/8
88	40	3 3/4	4 7/8	5 3/8	7	6 5/8	5 3/4	5 1/8
99	45	3 7/8	5 1/8	5 3/4	7 3/4	7 5/8	6 3/4	5 5/8
110	50	4 5/8	5 3/4	6 1/4	8 3/8	8 3/8	7 3/8	6 3/8
132	60	5	6 3/8	7	9 1/2	9 5/8	8 1/2	7 3/8
154	70	5 1/4	7	7 3/4	10 5/8	10 3/4	10 1/8	8 7/8
176	80	5 5/8	7 5/8	8 1/2	11 5/8	11 7/8	11 3/8	10 1/4

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by potato and venison, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in dogs



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	164	1/2
11	5	326	3/4
22	10	548	1 1/2
33	15	743	2
44	20	921	2 1/2
55	25	1089	2 3/4
66	30	1249	3 1/4
77	35	1402	3 3/4
88	40	1550	4
99	45	1693	4 3/4
110	50	1832	4 3/4
132	60	2100	5 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	62.0
Fat	g	44.3
Crude Fiber	g	4.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	12.9
Carbohydrate	g	93.0
Calcium	g	2.2
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	1.3
Chloride	g	1.2
Potassium	g	2.7
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	48.7
Copper	mg	3.5
Manganese	mg	4.4
Zinc	mg	48.7
Iodine	mg	0.6
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	9742
Vitamin D3	IU	177
Vitamin E	IU	137
Vitamin C	mg	52.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	4.0
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	44.3
Niacin	mg	283.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.1
Folic Acid	mg	0.4
Biotin	mg	0.7
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.01
Choline	mg	575.7
Arginine	g	3.5
Lysine	g	3.9
Methionine	g	1.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.7
Taurine	g	1.4
Linoleic Acid	g	4.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.1
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.4
EPA - DHA	g	1.2



Available in a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.5
Fat	% Min	3.5
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	76.5

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1038
Gram per can	385
Kcal per can	399
% ME Protein	22
% ME Fat	41
% ME Carbohydrate	37

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV wet
Water sufficient for processing, potato, venison by-products, venison, dried potato, vegetable oil, potato protein, fish oil, calcium sulfate, taurine, carrageenan, choline chloride, natural flavors, DL-methionine, cysteine, glycine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), sodium tripolyphosphate.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD)

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
This protein in the diet is provided by fish and potato, which is appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



Digestive Health:
Helps support digestive health and balanced intestinal flora



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Additional Benefits:

- Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Note:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	47	1/2
11.0	5	93	1
22.0	10	157	1 3/4
33.1	15	213	2 3/8
44.1	20	264	3
55.1	25	312	3 1/2
66.1	30	358	4
77.2	35	401	4 1/2
88.2	40	444	5
99.2	45	485	5 1/2
110.2	50	524	5 7/8
132.3	60	601	6 3/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	64.2
Fat	g	37.5
Crude Fiber	g	7.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	24.1
Carbohydrate	g	115.0
Calcium	g	3.2
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	1.3
Chloride	g	1.3
Potassium	g	2.7
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	54.6
Copper	mg	4.0
Manganese	mg	19.0
Zinc	mg	56.7
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	7223.1
Vitamin D3	IU	267.5
Vitamin E	IU	160.5
Vitamin C	mg	0.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.2
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	38.8
Niacin	mg	130.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	20.2
Folic Acid	mg	3.6
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	642.1
Arginine	g	3.5
Lysine	g	3.7
Methionine	g	1.6
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.3
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	5.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.4
EPA - DHA	g	1.2



Available in a 7.7 lb and 30.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.0
Fat	% Min	12.0
Fiber	% Max	4.9
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA	% Min	0.07
DHA	% Min	0.03

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3539
Grams per 8 oz cup	89
Kcal per cup	315
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	34
% ME Carbohydrate	42

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW dry
Potato, fish meal, potato protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex, vitamin D3 supplement], fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by potato and whitefish, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in dogs



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	157	1/2
11	5	313	3/4
22	10	526	1 1/4
33	15	713	1 3/4
44	20	885	2 1/4
55	25	1046	2 3/4
66	30	1199	3
77	35	1346	3 1/2
88	40	1488	3 3/4
99	45	1626	4 1/4
110	50	1759	4 1/2
132	60	2017	5 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	63.8
Fat	g	42.5
Crude Fiber	g	4.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	11.1
Carbohydrate	g	92.7
Calcium	g	3.0
Phosphorus	g	2.6
Sodium	g	1.3
Chloride	g	1.2
Potassium	g	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	26.4
Copper	mg	3.0
Manganese	mg	4.7
Zinc	mg	46.8
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	1701
Vitamin D3	IU	553
Vitamin E	IU	102
Vitamin C	mg	46.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	3.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	38.3
Niacin	mg	182.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.1
Folic Acid	mg	0.4
Biotin	mg	0.7
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	552.9
Arginine	g	3.4
Lysine	g	4.3
Methionine	g	1.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.4
Taurine	g	1.2
Linoleic Acid	g	7.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.3
EPA - DHA	g	1.2



Available in a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.0
Fat	% Min	3.5
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	76.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1069
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	412
% ME Protein	25
% ME Fat	41
% ME Carbohydrate	34

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW wet
Water sufficient for processing, potato, fish, dried potato, fish meal, potato protein, vegetable oil, carrageenan, fish oil, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium sulfate, taurine, potassium chloride, choline chloride, glycine, natural flavors, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], DL-methionine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW LARGE BREED

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by potato and whitefish, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in dogs



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids (EPA and DHA) that promote a healthy skin and coat



Joint Health:
Contains glucosamine, chondroitin and essential fatty acids to support joint health

Additional Benefits:

- Specially designed kibble shape, size and texture adapted for a large breed dog's jaws and teeth
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change.

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
55	25	331	3 1/2
66	30	379	4
77	35	426	4 1/2
88	40	470	4 7/8
99	45	514	5 3/8
110	50	556	5 3/4
132	60	637	6 5/8
143	65	677	7
154	70	716	7 1/2
165	75	754	7 7/8
176	80	791	8 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	56.5
Fat	g	32.3
Crude Fiber	g	4.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	18.8
Carbohydrate	g	134.1
Calcium	g	2.7
Phosphorus	g	1.9
Sodium	g	1.2
Chloride	g	1.4
Potassium	g	3.0
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	37.1
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	19.1
Zinc	mg	58.3
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.03
Vitamin A	IU	6989
Vitamin D3	IU	242
Vitamin E	IU	161
Vitamin C	mg	53.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	39.2
Niacin	mg	131.7
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	20.4
Folic Acid	mg	3.7
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	537.6
Arginine	g	3.4
Lysine	g	3.0
Methionine	g	2.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.7
Taurine	g	0.7
Linoleic Acid	g	3.7
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	4.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.1
EPA - DHA	g	0.8



Available in a 26.4 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	3.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	% Min	0.65
EPA*	% Min	0.18
DHA*	% Min	0.08
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	350
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	25

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3502
Grams per 8 oz cup	96
Kcal per cup	336
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	50

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW LARGE BREED dry
Dried potato, fish meal, coconut oil, natural flavors, potato protein, vegetable oil, fish oil, L-tyrosine, calcium carbonate, DL-methionine, monocalcium phosphate, taurine, salt, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex], potassium chloride, glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW LARGE BREED dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW MODERATE CALORIE

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by potato and whitefish, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in dogs

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Moderate Calorie:
Moderate calorie content to help maintain ideal weight

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Reduced fat levels to help maintain ideal body weight
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help preserve lean body mass
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change.

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2.0	49	5/8
11	5.0	96	1 1/8
22	10.0	162	2
33	15.0	220	2 3/4
44	20.0	273	3 3/8
55	25.0	322	4
66	30.0	370	4 1/2
77	35.0	415	5 1/8
88	40.0	459	5 5/8
99	45.0	501	6 1/8
110	50.0	542	6 5/8
132	60.0	622	7 5/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	74.4
Fat	g	28.8
Crude Fiber	g	23.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	44.9
Carbohydrate	g	130.2
Calcium	g	2.9
Phosphorus	g	2.3
Sodium	g	1.4
Chloride	g	1.7
Potassium	g	3.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	31.9
Copper	mg	4.9
Manganese	mg	20.6
Zinc	mg	67.4
Iodine	mg	1.2
Selenium	mg	0.06
Vitamin A	IU	7893
Vitamin D3	IU	273
Vitamin E	IU	182
Vitamin C	mg	60.7
Thiamine (B1)	mg	8.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.9
Pantothenic Acid	mg	44.4
Niacin	mg	148.8
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	23.2
Folic Acid	mg	4.2
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	607.2
Arginine	g	4.7
Lysine	g	4.2
Methionine	g	2.2
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.1
Taurine	g	0.8
Linoleic Acid	g	4.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	4.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.8
EPA - DHA	g	1.2
Carnitine	mg	15.2



Available in a 7.7 lb and 24.2 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.5
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	9.8
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	% Min	0.79
EPA*	% Min	0.23
DHA*	% Min	0.1

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3167
Grams per 8 oz cup	82
Kcal per cup	260
% ME Protein	26
% ME Fat	25
% ME Carbohydrate	49

Ingredients:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW MODERATE CALORIE dry
Dried potato, fish meal, powdered cellulose, potato protein, natural flavors, coconut oil, vegetable oil, fish oil, salt, DL-methionine, taurine, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PW MODERATE CALORIE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GLYCOBALANCE™

Recommended For:

- Diabetes mellitus

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Post-Prandial Health:
Formulated to help support healthy post-prandial blood glucose levels

High Fiber:
A combination of prebiotics and both soluble and insoluble fibers helps minimize glucose fluctuations

High Protein:
A high protein content helps to maintain muscle mass

Low Starch:
Formulated with a low level of starch

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals (wet only)

- Enhanced vitamin and mineral content
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

Notes:

- Feed at least twice per day, at the same time, using a consistent size and type of meal
- Meals should be given no more than 30 minutes prior to insulin injection
- **Caution** – Insulin requirements may change when transitioning to GLYCOBALANCE™. Frequent monitoring of blood glucose concentration and response to insulin is necessary to prevent hypoglycemia or dysregulation

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Feeding Dry Only		Feeding Can Only	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cans
4	2	56	5/8	263	3/4
6	3	75	7/8	357	1
11	5	111	1 3/8	524	1 3/8
22	10	186	2 1/4	881	2 3/8
33	15	252	3	1194	3 1/8
44	20	313	3 3/4	1481	3 7/8
55	25	370	4 1/2	1751	4 5/8
66	30	424	5 1/8	2008	5 1/4
77	35	476	5 3/4	2254	5 7/8
88	40	526	6 3/8	2491	6 1/2

(continued)

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Feeding Dry Only		Feeding Can Only	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cans
99	45	575	6 7/8	2721	7 1/8
110	50	622	7 1/2	2945	7 3/4
121	55	668	8	3163	8 3/8
132	60	713	8 5/8	3376	8 7/8
143	65	757	9 1/8	3585	9 3/8
154	70	800	9 5/8	3790	10
165	75	843	10 1/8	3991	10 1/2
176	80	885	10 5/8	4189	11
187	85	926	11 1/8	4384	11 1/2
198	90	966	11 5/8	4576	12

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	110.3	128.1
Fat	g	35.8	54.1
Crude Fiber	g	23.9	39.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	51.3	49.8
Carbohydrate	g	86.2	46.3
Starch	g	58.7	36.3
Calcium	g	2.7	3.0
Phosphorus	g	2.1	2.3
Sodium	g	0.9	1.0
Chloride	g	2.3	1.4
Potassium	g	2.4	2.3
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2
Iron	mg	47.1	71.2
Copper	mg	4.8	4.1
Manganese	mg	23.6	4.3
Zinc	mg	67.7	57.0
Iodine	mg	1.5	0.6
Selenium	mg	0.1	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	5070	35594
Vitamin D3	IU	298	356
Vitamin E	IU	179	142
Vitamin C	mg	89.5	78.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.5	5.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.5	6.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	8.7	17.1
Niacin	mg	6.0	49.8
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.8	2.9
Folic Acid	mg	0.3	0.7
Biotin	mg	0.3	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03	0.04
Choline	mg	745.6	911.2
Arginine	g	5.8	7.3
Lysine	g	4.2	7.7
Methionine	g	2.1	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.8	3.3
Taurine	g	0.6	1.4
Linoleic Acid	g	7.2	10.7
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2	1.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.8	12.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5	1.7
EPA - DHA		0.9	0.9



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag, and a 13.4 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry	Can
Protein	% Min	35.0	7.5
Fat	% Min	10.0	2.5
Fat	% Max	14.0	5.3
Fiber	% Max	10.0	3.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0	82.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry	Can
Kcal per kg diet	3327	752
Grams per 8 oz cup or can	83	380
Kcal per cup or can	276	286
% ME Protein	39	42
% ME Fat	31	43
% ME Carbohydrate	30	15

Ingredients:

Canine GLYCOBALANCE™ dry

Chicken meal, barley, corn gluten meal, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, tapioca, dried plain beet pulp, chicken fat, natural flavors, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, salt, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate), L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Canine GLYCOBALANCE™ in gel wet

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, corn meal, carrageenan, guar gum, carob bean gum, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, calcium carbonate, taurine, potassium chloride, citric acid, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, choline chloride, trace minerals (zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate), marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Canine GLYCOBALANCE™ dry and GLYCOBALANCE™ in gel wet are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™

Recommended For:

- Fiber-responsive colitis
- Stress diarrhea
- Constipation

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health

High Fiber:
An optimal blend of insoluble and soluble fiber helps maintain intestinal health

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids help protect against inflammatory responses within the gastrointestinal tract

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

- Specific fiber blend helps peristalsis
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Note:

- The feeding duration varies depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency To Be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	50	5/8	58	5/8
11.0	5	99	1 1/8	114	1 3/8
22.0	10	166	2	193	2 1/4
33.1	15	225	2 5/8	261	3
44.1	20	280	3 1/4	324	3 3/4
55.1	25	331	3 7/8	383	4 1/2
66.1	30	379	4 1/2	439	5 1/8
77.2	35	426	5	493	5 3/4
88.2	40	470	5 1/2	545	6 3/8
99.2	45	514	6	595	7
110.2	50	556	6 1/2	644	7 1/2
132.3	60	638	7 1/2	738	8 5/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	71.6
Fat	g	49.8
Crude Fiber	g	32.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	63.2
Carbohydrate	g	104.0
Calcium	g	3.3
Phosphorus	g	2.8
Sodium	g	1.2
Chloride	g	3.0
Potassium	g	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	57.6
Copper	mg	5.0
Manganese	mg	25.5
Zinc	mg	70.0
Iodine	mg	1.6
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	5603
Vitamin D3	IU	342
Vitamin E	IU	187
Vitamin C	mg	93.4
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.0
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	10.2
Niacin	mg	6.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	3.4
Folic Acid	mg	0.3
Biotin	mg	0.4
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	622.6
Arginine	g	3.9
Lysine	g	3.5
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.2
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	9.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.9



Available in an 8.8 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	12.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA*	% Min	0.18
DHA*	% Min	0.08

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3334
Grams per 8 oz cup	86
Kcal per cup	287
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	41
% ME Carbohydrate	35

Ingredients:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ dry
Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, chicken fat, powdered cellulose, rice hulls, corn, wheat, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, grain distillers dried yeast, psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, salt, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, vegetable oil, DL-methionine, hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic vomiting
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Gastritis, enteritis, colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Underweight dogs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia

Nutritional Benefits:



Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health



High Energy:
A high energy content allows a reduction in meal volume (13.8% less than Canine GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE dry) and a decreased intestinal load



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids help protect against inflammatory responses within the gastrointestinal tract



Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Highly digestible ingredients compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- In cases of acute disease, regeneration of the intestinal villi may require that nutritional management continue for at least three weeks
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency To Be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	39	3/8	45	1/2
11.0	5	77	3/4	89	7/8
22.0	10	130	1 1/4	150	1 1/2
33.1	15	176	1 3/4	203	2
44.1	20	218	2 1/4	252	2 1/2
55.1	25	258	2 5/8	298	3
66.1	30	295	3	342	3 3/8
77.2	35	331	3 3/8	384	3 7/8
88.2	40	366	3 5/8	424	4 1/4
99.2	45	400	4	463	4 5/8
110.2	50	433	4 3/8	502	5
132.3	60	497	5	575	5 3/4

ROYAL CANIN

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	60.6
Fat	g	48.5
Crude Fiber	g	2.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.5
Carbohydrate	g	91.9
Calcium	g	2.9
Phosphorus	g	2.4
Sodium	g	1.0
Chloride	g	1.9
Potassium	g	1.7
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	39.5
Copper	mg	3.9
Manganese	mg	18.9
Zinc	mg	52.9
Iodine	mg	1.1
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	4365
Vitamin D3	IU	267
Vitamin E	IU	145
Vitamin C	mg	72.7
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	9.7
Niacin	mg	4.8
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.9
Folic Acid	mg	0.3
Biotin	mg	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	484.9
Arginine	g	3.8
Lysine	g	2.9
Methionine	g	1.6
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.5
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	9.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.7



Available in an 8.8 lb and 22 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	3.2
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA*	% Min	0.18
DHA*	% Min	0.08

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3902
Grams per 8 oz cup	101
Kcal per cup	394
% ME Protein	22
% ME Fat	44
% ME Carbohydrate	33

Ingredients:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ dry
Chicken by-product meal, brown rice, brewers rice, chicken fat, corn, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, egg product, grain distillers dried yeast, dried plain beet pulp, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, vegetable oil, salt, psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, choline chloride, DL-methionine, L-lysine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic vomiting
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Gastritis, enteritis, colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Underweight dogs

Not Recommended For:

- Reproduction
- Pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health

High Energy:
A high energy content allows a reduction in meal volume and a decreased intestinal load

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids help protect against inflammatory responses within the gastrointestinal tract

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Highly digestible ingredients compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients

Notes:

- In cases of acute disease, regeneration of the intestinal villi may require that nutritional management continue for at least three weeks
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Growth feeding guidelines for canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ wet diet are located on following pages.

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency To Be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	142	3/8	164	3/8
11.0	5	282	3/4	327	7/8
22.0	10	475	1 1/4	550	1 3/8
33.1	15	643	1 5/8	745	1 7/8
44.1	20	798	2 1/8	924	2 3/8
55.1	25	944	2 1/2	1093	2 7/8
66.1	30	1082	2 3/4	1253	3 1/4
77.2	35	1215	3 1/8	1407	3 5/8
88.2	40	1343	3 1/2	1555	4
99.2	45	1467	3 3/4	1698	4 3/8
110.2	50	1587	4 1/8	1838	4 3/4
132.3	60	1820	4 3/4	2107	5 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	75.5
Fat	g	57.8
Crude Fiber	g	11.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.8
Carbohydrate	g	64.0
Calcium	g	3.2
Phosphorus	g	2.8
Sodium	g	1.3
Chloride	g	1.8
Potassium	g	2.5
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	66.6
Copper	mg	2.8
Manganese	mg	5.3
Zinc	mg	48.9
Iodine	mg	0.5
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	3999
Vitamin D3	IU	355
Vitamin E	IU	129
Vitamin C	mg	102.2
Thiamine (B1)	mg	4.0
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	2.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	8.4
Niacin	mg	22.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.3
Folic Acid	mg	0.4
Biotin	mg	0.1
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	622
Arginine	g	5.2
Lysine	g	4.7
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.1
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	9.8
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.5
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.1
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.6
EPA - DHA	g	0.8



Available in a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.0
Fat	% Min	5.0
Fiber	% Max	2.5
Moisture	% Max	77.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1102
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	424
% ME Protein	27
% ME Fat	51
% ME Carbohydrate	22

Ingredients:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, salmon, brewers rice, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, dried plain beet pulp, potassium chloride, natural flavors, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium phosphate, carob bean gum, taurine, calcium carbonate, fish oil, carrageenan, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ wet diet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/
ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth:

TARGET ADULT DOG WEIGHT		AGE OF PUPPY IN MONTHS													
		2		4		6		8		10		13		16	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	175	1/2	200	1/2	175	1/2	145	3/8	140	3/8	Transition to the appropriate GASTROINTESTINAL adult formula			
8.8	4	285	3/4	335	7/8	305	3/4	240	5/8	235	5/8				
13.2	6	375	1	455	1 1/8	455	1 1/8	365	1	325	7/8				
17.6	8	450	1 1/8	560	1 1/2	565	1 1/2	455	1 1/8	400	1				
26.5	12	600	1 1/2	755	2	765	2	620	1 5/8	550	1 3/8				
33.1	15	705	1 7/8	895	2 3/8	910	2 3/8	785	2	655	1 3/4				
39.7	18	795	2 1/8	1020	2 5/8	1040	2 3/4	900	2 3/8	750	2				
48.5	22	895	2 3/8	1175	3	1215	3 1/8	1090	2 7/8	875	2 1/4				
55.1	25	885	2 1/4	1175	3	1340	3 1/2	1205	3 1/8	965	2 1/2	945	2 1/2		
61.7	28	820	2 1/8	1140	3	1455	3 3/4	1350	3 1/2	1145	3	1030	2 5/8		
70.5	32	820	2 1/8	1190	3 1/8	1605	4 1/8	1495	3 7/8	1270	3 1/4	1140	3		
77.2	35	845	2 1/4	1275	3 1/4	1715	4 1/2	1600	4 1/8	1365	3 1/2	1225	3 1/8		
83.8	38	900	2 3/8	1350	3 1/2	1825	4 3/4	1715	4 1/2	1495	3 7/8	1305	3 3/8		
92.6	42	980	2 1/2	1450	3 3/4	1965	5 1/8	1955	5 1/8	1705	4 3/8	1410	3 5/8		
99.2	45	1055	2 3/4	1530	4	2070	5 3/8	2065	5 3/8	1800	4 5/8	1490	3 7/8		
110.2	50	1235	3 1/4	1675	4 3/8	2240	5 7/8	2240	5 7/8	1970	5 1/8	1615	4 1/4	1595	4 1/8
121.3	55	1295	3 3/8	1790	4 5/8	2400	6 1/4	2410	6 1/4	2125	5 1/2	1745	4 1/2	1720	4 1/2
132.3	60	1345	3 1/2	1895	4 7/8	2555	6 5/8	2575	6 3/4	2275	5 7/8	1860	4 7/8	1840	4 3/4
143.3	65	1390	3 5/8	2015	5 1/4	2710	7	2735	7 1/8	2415	6 1/4	1975	5 1/8	1955	5 1/8
154.3	70	1425	3 3/4	2095	5 1/2	2845	7 3/8	2895	7 1/2	2720	7 1/8	2225	5 3/4	2075	5 3/8
165.3	75	1500	3 7/8	2210	5 3/4	2995	7 3/4	3050	7 7/8	2865	7 1/2	2345	6 1/8	2185	5 5/8
176.4	80	1520	4	2275	5 7/8	3125	8 1/8	3200	8 1/4	3065	8	2585	6 3/4	2300	6

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/
ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic vomiting
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Gastritis, enteritis, colitis
- Convalescence
- Underweight puppies

Not Recommended For:

- Pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health

Optimal Growth:
Formulated to fulfill the nutritional needs of growing puppies

High Energy:
A high energy content allows a reduction in meal volume and a decreased intestinal load

Easy Rehydration:
Kibbles rehydrate easily in warm water to increase palatability and facilitate food intake

Additional Benefits:

- Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) help modulate inflammation and support optimal learning development in puppies
- A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Highly digestible ingredients compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- In cases of acute disease, regeneration of the intestinal villi requires that nutritional management continue for at least three weeks
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth

TARGET ADULT DOG WEIGHT		AGE OF PUPPY IN MONTHS															
		2		4		6		8		10		12		14		16	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
2.2	1	28	1/4	32	1/4	28	1/4	23	1/4	23	1/4	Transition to the appropriate GASTROINTESTINAL adult formula					
4.4	2	48	1/2	54	1/2	47	3/8	38	3/8	38	3/8						
11.0	5	91	7/8	107	1	97	7/8	77	3/4	76	3/4						
22.0	10	143	1 3/8	178	1 5/8	180	1 5/8	146	1 3/8	129	1 1/4						
33.1	15	190	1 3/4	240	2 1/4	245	2 1/4	211	2	176	1 5/8	173	1 5/8				
44.1	20	229	2 1/8	296	2 3/4	304	2 7/8	264	2 1/2	219	2	215	2				
66.1	30	251	2 3/8	343	3 1/8	411	3 3/4	383	3 1/2	325	3	293	2 3/4	291	2 3/4		
88.2	40	272	2 1/2	389	3 5/8	510	4 3/4	480	4 1/2	419	3 7/8	368	3 3/8	361	3 3/8		
110.2	50	332	3 1/8	451	4 1/8	603	5 5/8	603	5 5/8	530	4 7/8	464	4 1/4	432	4	429	4
132.3	60	362	3 3/8	510	4 3/4	687	6 3/8	693	6 3/8	612	5 5/8	534	5	498	4 5/8	495	4 5/8
154.3	70	383	3 1/2	564	5 1/4	765	7 1/8	779	7 1/4	731	6 3/4	637	5 7/8	562	5 1/4	558	5 1/8
176.4	80	409	3 3/4	613	5 5/8	841	7 3/4	860	8	824	7 5/8	737	6 7/8	654	6	619	5 3/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	69.3
Fat	g	52.6
Crude Fiber	g	2.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.8
Carbohydrate	g	72.9
Calcium	g	2.8
Phosphorus	g	2.3
Sodium	g	1.0
Chloride	g	2.5
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	55.0
Copper	mg	3.8
Manganese	mg	17.0
Zinc	mg	48.8
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	4303
Vitamin D3	IU	263
Vitamin E	IU	143
Vitamin C	mg	71.7
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.4
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	8.9
Niacin	mg	4.8
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.8
Folic Acid	mg	0.3
Biotin	mg	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	478.1
Arginine	g	3.9
Lysine	g	3.1
Methionine	g	1.9
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.9
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	10.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.7



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	27.0
Fat	% Min	20.0
Fiber	% Max	3.2
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA*	% Min	0.18
DHA*	% Min	0.08

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3953
Grams per 8 oz cup	108
Kcal per cup	427
% ME Protein	26
% ME Fat	47
% ME Carbohydrate	27

Ingredients:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™ dry
Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, egg product, sodium silico aluminate, monocalcium phosphate, potassium chloride, fish oil, grain distillers dried yeast, vegetable oil, salt, psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, hydrolyzed yeast, L-lysine, DL-methionine, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic vomiting
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Gastritis, enteritis, colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health

Moderate Calorie:
A reduced calorie content (11.5% less than Canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY dry) helps support healthy body condition in spayed/neutered dogs or those with a tendency to be or become overweight

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids help protect against inflammatory responses within the gastrointestinal tract

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Highly digestible ingredients compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- In cases of acute disease, regeneration of the intestinal villi may require that nutritional management continue for at least three weeks
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	37	3/8	44	1/2
11.0	5	73	3/4	87	1
22.0	10	123	1 3/8	146	1 5/8
33.1	15	166	1 7/8	197	2 1/8
44.1	20	206	2 1/4	245	2 3/4
55.1	25	244	2 3/4	289	3 1/4
66.1	30	279	3 1/8	332	3 5/8
77.2	35	314	3 1/2	372	4 1/8
88.2	40	347	3 7/8	412	4 5/8
99.2	45	379	4 1/4	450	5
110.2	50	410	4 1/2	487	5 3/8
132.3	60	470	5 1/4	558	6 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	62.7
Fat	g	30.0
Crude Fiber	g	4.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	19.1
Carbohydrate	g	133.2
Calcium	g	2.6
Phosphorus	g	2.4
Sodium	g	1.3
Chloride	g	2.6
Potassium	g	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	45.2
Copper	mg	4.4
Manganese	mg	22.3
Zinc	mg	62.7
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	5176
Vitamin D3	IU	300
Vitamin E	IU	163
Vitamin C	mg	81.7
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.9
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	10.5
Niacin	mg	5.5
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	3.4
Folic Acid	mg	0.3
Biotin	mg	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	544.8
Arginine	g	4.3
Lysine	g	3.0
Methionine	g	1.4
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.3
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	6.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.1
EPA - DHA	g	0.5



Available in a 22 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	3.8
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA*	% Min	0.12
DHA*	% Min	0.05

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3542
Grams per 8 oz cup	91
Kcal per cup	314
% ME Protein	23
% ME Fat	27
% ME Carbohydrate	50

Ingredients:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ dry
Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, corn, brown rice, natural flavors, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, egg product, grain distillers dried yeast, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, salt, fish oil, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, psyllium seed husk, monocalcium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia
- Protein-losing enteropathy
- Acute and chronic vomiting
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Gastritis, enteritis, colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health



Low Fat:
A low fat concentration, while providing a maintenance energy level, helps dogs with difficulties in digesting fat



Fiber Balance:
Balanced fiber content ensures high digestibility, nutrient absorption and limits colonic fermentation



Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

- Highly digestible proteins and starches compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The feeding duration varies depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency To Be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	46	5/8	53	3/4
11.0	5	91	1 1/4	106	1 1/2
22.0	10	154	2 1/8	178	2 3/8
33.1	15	208	2 7/8	241	3 1/4
44.1	20	259	3 1/2	300	4 1/8
55.1	25	306	4 1/8	354	4 7/8
66.1	30	351	4 3/4	406	5 1/2
77.2	35	394	5 3/8	456	6 1/4
88.2	40	435	5 7/8	504	6 7/8
99.2	45	475	6 1/2	550	7 1/2
110.2	50	514	7	596	8 1/8
132.3	60	590	8	683	9 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	63.3
Fat	g	18.7
Crude Fiber	g	4.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	25.1
Carbohydrate	g	157.5
Calcium	g	3.1
Phosphorus	g	2.4
Sodium	g	1.2
Chloride	g	2.2
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.3
Iron	mg	50.7
Copper	mg	4.6
Manganese	mg	24.2
Zinc	mg	65.4
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	7199
Vitamin D3	IU	317
Vitamin E	IU	173
Vitamin C	mg	86.4
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.1
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	13.9
Niacin	mg	5.8
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	9.7
Folic Acid	mg	3.3
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	719.9
Arginine	g	4.2
Lysine	g	2.9
Methionine	g	1.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.7
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	3.3
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	0.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.4



Available in a 6.6 lb, 17.6 lb and 28.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	20.0
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	3.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA*	% Min	0.09
DHA*	% Min	0.04

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3237
Grams per 8 oz cup	74
Kcal per cup	240
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	17
% ME Carbohydrate	59

Ingredients:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ dry
Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, wheat, barley, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, grain distillers dried yeast, chicken fat, salt, calcium carbonate, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, taurine, DL-methionine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic pancreatitis
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Hyperlipidemia
- Lymphangiectasia
- Protein Losing Enteropathies / Lymphangiectasia
- Bacterial overgrowth, antibiotic-responsive diarrhea (ARD)
- Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI)
- Bile acid deficiency

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health

Low Fat:
A low fat concentration, while providing a maintenance energy level, helps dogs with difficulties in digesting fat

Fiber Balance:
Balanced fiber content ensures high digestibility, nutrient absorption, and limits colonic fermentation

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Highly digestible proteins and starches compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- The feeding duration varies depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency To Be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	170	1/2	197	1/2
11.0	5	338	7/8	391	1
22.0	10	569	1 1/2	658	1 3/4
33.1	15	771	2	892	2 3/8
44.1	20	956	2 1/2	1107	2 7/8
55.1	25	1130	2 7/8	1309	3 3/8
66.1	30	1296	3 3/8	1501	3 7/8
77.2	35	1455	3 3/4	1685	4 3/8
88.2	40	1608	4 1/8	1862	4 7/8
99.2	45	1757	4 5/8	2034	5 1/4
110.2	50	1901	5	2201	5 3/4
132.3	60	2180	5 5/8	2524	6 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	79.8
Fat	g	18.1
Crude Fiber	g	14.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	28.2
Carbohydrate	g	148.5
Calcium	g	1.9
Phosphorus	g	1.6
Sodium	g	1.5
Chloride	g	1.1
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	63.9
Copper	mg	3.9
Manganese	mg	5.3
Zinc	mg	47.9
Iodine	mg	0.4
Selenium	mg	0.32
Vitamin A	IU	10644
Vitamin D3	IU	192
Vitamin E	IU	128
Vitamin C	mg	53.2
Thiamine (B1)	mg	4.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	6.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	16.0
Niacin	mg	36.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.7
Folic Acid	mg	0.6
Biotin	mg	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	1059.0
Arginine	g	4.7
Lysine	g	4.8
Methionine	g	2.2
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.5
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	2.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	1.0
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	0.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.3



Available in a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.0
Fat	% Min	1.0
Fiber	% Max	2.5
Moisture	% Max	76.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	895
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	345
% ME Protein	29
% ME Fat	16
% ME Carbohydrate	55

Ingredients:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, rice flour, corn grits, corn meal, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, calcium carbonate, guar gum, natural flavors, gelatin by-products, carrageenan, potassium citrate, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium silico aluminate, taurine, hydrolyzed yeast, fish oil, vegetable oil, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement (vitamin B2), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.)

Nutrition Statement:

Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™ wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN®

GASTROINTESTINAL CANINE TREATS

MOST APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:	MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:
GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™ GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT™	CALM GLYCOBALANCE™ MOBILITY SUPPORT JS®

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health

Specific nutrients and a low fat content to support digestive health

Additional Benefits:

- Balanced fiber content ensures high digestibility, nutrient absorption, and limits colonic fermentation
- A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- CALORIES: Only 4.5 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
11.0	5	7
22.0	10	11
33.1	15	15
44.1	20	19
66.1	30	25
88.2	40	31

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	63.9
Fat	g	18.9
Crude Fiber	g	6.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	25.3
Linoleic Acid	g	3.8
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.15
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	4.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	0.70
EPA - DHA	g	0.44
Calcium	g	3.2
Phosphorus	g	2.3
Sodium	g	1.2
Chloride	g	2.4
Potassium	g	1.7
Magnesium	g	0.26
Iron	mg	63.0
Copper	mg	4.4
Manganese	mg	19.2
Zinc	mg	52.8
Iodine	mg	1.2
Selenium	mg	0.12
Taurine	g	0.75
Arginine	g	4.3
Lysine	g	3.1
Methionine-Cysteine	g	2.6
Methionine	g	1.7
Vitamin A (IU/kg)	IU	6966.6
Vitamin D3 (IU/kg)	IU	290.3
Vitamin E (IU/kg)	IU	174.2
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	1.5
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	1.5
Pantothenic acid	mg	12.1
Niacin	mg	4.6
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	8.5
Folic acid	mg	2.6
Biotin	mg	0.81
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	609.6



Available in a 17.6 oz (500 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	20.0
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fat	% Max	8.5
Fiber	% Max	4.2
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3227
Kcal per treat	4.5
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	17
% ME Carbohydrate	59

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® GASTROINTESTINAL Canine Treats dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, wheat, barley, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, grain distillers dried yeast, chicken fat, powdered cellulose, salt, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, monocalcium phosphate, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), niacin supplement, folic acid, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, choline chloride, taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® GASTROINTESTINAL Canine Treats are scientifically formulated to be compatible with ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® GASTROINTESTINAL Canine formulas for use during a veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® GASTROINTESTINAL Canine Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

HEPATIC

Recommended For:

- Liver disease
- Hepatic encephalopathy
- Copper metabolism disorders

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Vegetable Protein:
Contains highly digestible vegetable protein

Low Copper:
Low level of copper to help minimize its accumulation in liver cells

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

High Energy:
High energy density helps reduce the amount of food given per meal

Additional Benefits:

- Highly digestible complex carbohydrates
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Enhanced levels of B vitamins
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote liver fat catabolism and meet the high energy needs of the liver
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

Notes:

- Feeding duration varies depending on the pathology and on the regenerative ability of the hepatic tissue
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to decrease the postprandial hepatic load, it is recommended to divide the daily feeding amount into several small meals.

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups
4	2	47	1/2
7	3	63	3/4
11	5	93	1
22	10	156	1 3/4
33	15	212	2 3/8
44	20	263	2 7/8
55	25	311	3 1/2
66	30	357	4
77	35	400	4 1/2
88	40	442	4 7/8

(continued)

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups
99	45	483	5 3/8
110	50	523	5 3/4
121	55	562	6 1/4
132	60	600	6 5/8
143	65	637	7 1/8
154	70	673	7 1/2
165	75	709	7 7/8
176	80	744	8 1/4
187	85	779	8 5/8
198	90	813	9

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	40.5
Fat	g	40.5
Crude Fiber	g	4.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	18.2
Carbohydrate	g	133.5
Calcium	g	1.9
Phosphorus	g	1.3
Sodium	g	0.5
Chloride	g	1.7
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	40.7
Copper	mg	1.0
Manganese	mg	19.7
Zinc	mg	62.0
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	4551
Vitamin D3	IU	253
Vitamin E	IU	152
Vitamin C	mg	50.6
Vitamin K	mg	0.01
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	8.8
Niacin	mg	5.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	3.2
Folic Acid	mg	0.3
Biotin	mg	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	632.1
Arginine	g	2.8
Lysine	g	2.4
Methionine - Cystine	g	2.6
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	9.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.5
Carnitine	mg	75.9



Available in a 7.7 lb and 26.4 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	14.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Copper	mg/kg Max	7

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3768
Grams per 8 oz cup	90
Kcal per cup	339
% ME Protein	15
% ME Fat	36
% ME Carbohydrate	49

Ingredients:

Canine HEPATIC dry
Brewers rice, brown rice, corn, chicken fat, soy protein isolate, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, fish oil, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, salt, L-lysine, trace minerals (zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine HEPATIC dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only as part of a veterinary-supervised program.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

HEPATIC

Recommended For:

- Liver disease
- Hepatic encephalopathy
- Copper metabolism disorders

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Low Copper:
Low level of copper to help minimize its accumulation in liver cells

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

High Energy:
High energy density helps reduce the amount of food given per meal

Additional Benefits:

- Highly digestible complex carbohydrates
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Enhanced levels of B vitamins
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote liver fat catabolism and meet the high energy needs of the liver
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

Notes:

- Feeding duration varies depending on the pathology and on the regenerative ability of the hepatic tissue
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to decrease the postprandial hepatic load, it is recommended to divide the daily feeding amount into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	117	1/4
6.6	3	159	3/8
11	5	233	5/8
22	10	391	1
33	15	531	1 1/4
44	20	658	1 5/8
55	25	778	1 7/8
66	30	892	2 1/8
77	35	1002	2 1/2
88	40	1107	2 3/4

(continued)

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
99	45	1210	3
110	50	1309	3 1/4
121	55	1406	3 3/8
132	60	1501	3 5/8
143	65	1594	3 7/8
154	70	1685	4 1/8
165	75	1774	4 3/8
176	80	1862	4 1/2
187	85	1949	4 3/4
198	90	2034	5

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	41.1
Fat	g	31.6
Crude Fiber	g	7.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	11.4
Carbohydrate	g	155.7
Calcium	g	2.0
Phosphorus	g	1.5
Sodium	g	0.5
Chloride	g	1.3
Potassium	g	1.9
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	43.0
Copper	mg	0.9
Manganese	mg	15.8
Zinc	mg	60.1
Iodine	mg	1.1
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	3164
Vitamin D3	IU	222
Vitamin E	IU	127
Vitamin C	mg	50.6
Vitamin K	mg	0.01
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	2.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	7.9
Niacin	mg	19.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.4
Folic Acid	mg	0.3
Biotin	mg	0.1
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	455.7
Arginine	g	2.8
Lysine	g	1.8
Methionine - Cystine	g	1.5
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	8.9
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.49
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	0.89
EPA - DHA	g	0.47
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.4
Carnitine	mg	75.94



Available in a 14.5 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.0
Fat	% Min	3.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	64.0
Copper	mg/kg Max	3.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1514
Grams per can	410
Kcal per can	621
% ME Protein	15
% ME Fat	28
% ME Carbohydrate	57

Ingredients:

Canine HEPATIC wet
Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork by-products, corn grits, brewers rice, corn flour, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, tricalcium phosphate, wheat gluten, potassium chloride, natural flavors, carrageenan, fish oil, calcium carbonate, dried plain beet pulp, taurine, guar gum, carob bean gum, potassium phosphate, sodium tripolyphosphate, choline chloride, trace minerals (zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), L-carnitine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, menadione sodium bisulfite complex, vitamin D3 supplement], magnesium oxide.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine HEPATIC wet is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only as part of a veterinarian-supervised program.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

MOBILITY SUPPORT JS®

Recommended For:

- Osteoarthritis
- Degenerative joint disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



GLM:
Made with a patented process to ensure delivery of New Zealand green mussel in the finished pet food



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) help support healthy joints



Moderate Phosphorus:
Controlled levels of dietary phosphorus help promote healthy kidneys



Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants help support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

- New Zealand green mussel is a source of:
  - Anti-inflammatory fatty acids, such as eicosatetraenoic acid (ETA), eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)
  - Glycosaminoglycans, such as chondroitin sulfate, which are components of cartilage
  - Amino acids such as glutamine, which are precursors of glycosaminoglycans
  - Minerals important to cartilage health such as zinc, copper and manganese
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4	1.8	54	5/8
8	3.6	89	1
12	5.4	120	1 3/8
16	7.3	148	1 3/4
20	9.1	174	2
24	10.9	199	2 3/8
30	13.6	234	2 3/4
40	18.1	289	3 3/8
50	22.7	340	4
60	27.2	388	4 1/2

(continued)

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
70	31.8	434	5 1/8
80	36.3	479	5 5/8
90	40.8	522	6 1/8
100	45.4	563	6 5/8
110	49.9	604	7 1/8
120	54.4	644	7 1/2
130	59.0	682	8
140	63.5	720	8 1/2
150	68.0	758	8 7/8
160	72.6	794	9 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	65.9
Fat	g	31.6
Crude Fiber	g	5.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	21.1
Carbohydrate	g	123.4
Calcium	g	2.2
Phosphorus	g	1.3
Sodium	g	0.7
Chloride	g	2.0
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	37.4
Copper	mg	8.4
Manganese	mg	19.5
Zinc	mg	58.5
Iodine	mg	0.9
Selenium	mg	0.05
Vitamin A	IU	6853
Vitamin D3	IU	264
Vitamin E	IU	132
Vitamin C	mg	52.7
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	11.8
Niacin	mg	5.3
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	8.6
Folic Acid	mg	3.0
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	658.9
Arginine	g	3.9
Lysine	g	2.9
Methionine	g	1.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.5
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	6.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.77
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.19
EPA - DHA	g	1.45
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Glucosamine	mg	237.2
Chondroitin	mg	26.4



Available in a 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.5
Fat	% Min	10.5
Fiber	% Max	4.1
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Phosphorus	% Min	0.5
EPA*	% Min	0.3
DHA*	% Min	0.13
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	900
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	100

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3794
Grams per 8 oz cup	85
Kcal per cup	324
% ME Protein	25
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	46

Ingredients:

Canine MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® dry
Brewers rice, chicken meal, brown rice, corn, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, chicken fat, dried beet pulp, fish oil, calcium carbonate, pea fiber, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, salt, New Zealand green mussel, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, glucosamine hydrochloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), riboflavin supplement (vitamin B2), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals (zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with natural mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® LARGE BREED

Recommended For:

- Osteoarthritis
- Degenerative joint disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

GLM:
Made with a patented process to ensure delivery of New Zealand green mussel in the finished pet food

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) help support healthy joints

Large Breed:
Specifically formulated for large breed dogs

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the digestive flora

Additional Benefits:

- New Zealand green mussel is a source of:
  - Anti-inflammatory fatty acids, such as eicosatetraenoic acid (ETA), eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)
  - Glycosaminoglycans, such as chondroitin sulfate, which are components of cartilage
  - Amino acids such as glutamine, which are precursors of glycosaminoglycans
  - Minerals important to cartilage health such as zinc, copper and manganese
- Specially designed kibble shape, size and texture adapted for a large breed dog's jaws and teeth
- Higher concentrations of New Zealand green mussel extract and omega-3 fatty acids than original MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® to ensure optimal intake of these nutrients in large breed dogs
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea, and constipation

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
50	22.7	348	4 1/4
54	24.5	368	4 1/2
58	26.3	388	4 5/8
62	28.1	407	4 7/8
66	29.9	426	5 1/8
70	31.8	445	5 3/8
74	33.6	463	5 5/8
78	35.4	482	5 3/4
82	37.2	500	6
86	39.0	517	6 1/4

(continued)

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
90	40.8	535	6 1/2
100	45.4	577	7
110	49.9	619	7 1/2
120	54.4	660	8
130	59.0	699	8 3/8
140	63.5	738	8 7/8
150	68.0	776	9 3/8
170	77.1	851	10 1/4
190	86.2	923	11 1/8
210	95.3	992	12

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	70.2
Fat	g	32.4
Crude Fiber	g	11.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	28.1
Carbohydrate	g	117.2
Calcium	g	2.1
Phosphorus	g	1.4
Sodium	g	1.0
Chloride	g	2.0
Potassium	g	1.7
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	44.8
Copper	mg	8.4
Manganese	mg	19.5
Zinc	mg	59.4
Iodine	mg	0.9
Selenium	mg	0.05
Vitamin A	IU	7563
Vitamin D3	IU	270
Vitamin E	IU	162
Vitamin C	mg	54.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	12.1
Niacin	mg	5.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	8.8
Folic Acid	mg	3.1
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	540.3
Arginine	g	4.1
Lysine	g	3.1
Methionine	g	1.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.6
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	6.0
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.59
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	3.08
EPA - DHA	g	2.16
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Glucosamine	mg	513.2
Chondroitin	mg	27.0



Available in a 7.7 lb and 26.4 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	24.5
Fat	% Min	10.5
Fiber	% Max	6.3
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA*	% Min	0.45
DHA*	% Min	0.2
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	1520
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	80

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3449
Grams per 8 oz cup	83
Kcal per cup	286
% ME Protein	26
% ME Fat	30
% ME Carbohydrate	44

Ingredients:

Canine MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® LARGE BREED dry
Brewers rice, chicken meal, corn gluten meal, corn, brown rice, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, chicken fat, fish oil, dried plain beet pulp, calcium carbonate, salt, sodium silico aluminate, psyllium seed husk, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, New Zealand green mussel, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, glucosamine hydrochloride, choline chloride, taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, trace minerals (zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite), chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with natural mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® LARGE BREED dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

MULTIFUNCTION RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Recommended For:

- Chronic kidney disease (all stages)
- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatologic and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal levels of nutrients, including moderate protein, low phosphorus, EPA and DHA, and a synergistic complex of antioxidants

Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and helps manage clinical signs associated with food sensitivities

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	45	1/2	51	1/2
11	5	90	7/8	102	1
22	10	151	1 1/2	172	1 3/4
33.1	15	205	2 1/8	233	2 3/8
44.1	20	255	2 5/8	289	2 7/8
55.1	25	301	3	342	3 1/2
66.1	30	345	3 1/2	392	4
77.2	35	388	4	440	4 1/2
88.2	40	428	4 3/8	487	5
99.2	45	468	4 3/4	532	5 3/8
110.2	50	506	5 1/8	576	5 7/8
132.3	60	581	5 7/8	660	6 3/4

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	34.28
Fat	g	46.52
Fiber	g	4.65
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	127.33
Total Dietary Fiber	g	16.41
Linoleic Acid	g	9.89
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.17
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	10.31
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.55
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)	g	0.86
Docosahexanoic acid (DHA)	g	0.37
Calcium	g	0.73
Phosphorus	g	0.49
Sodium	g	0.86
Chloride	g	1.91
Potassium	g	1.47
Magnesium	g	0.17
Iron	mg	35.50
Copper	mg	3.67
Manganese	mg	16.90
Zinc	mg	51.42
Iodine	mg	0.88
Selenium	mg	0.06
Taurine	g	0.61
Arginine	g	2.20
Lysine	g	2.89
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.08
Methionine	g	1.57
Vitamin A	IU	6121.45
Vitamin D	IU	195.89
Vitamin E	IU	146.91
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	mg	73.46
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	7.08
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	12.73
Pantothenic Acid	mg	37.98
Niacin	mg	126.13
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	19.81
Folic acid	mg	3.57
Biotin	mg	0.80
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	587.66
Inositol	mg	269.34
Histidine	g	0.73

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	12.0
Protein	% Max	16.0
Fat	% Min	17.0
Fiber	% Max	3.9
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.28
Eicosapentaenoic Acid (EPA)	% Min	0.21
Docosahexaenoic Acid (DHA)	% Min	0.09

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3925
Grams per 8 oz cup	98
Kcal per cup	385
% ME Protein	13
% ME Fat	41
% ME Carbohydrate	46

Ingredients:

Canine MULTIFUNCTION RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry
Brewers rice, chicken fat, hydrolyzed soy protein, natural flavors, dried chicory root, fish oil, vegetable oil, rice hulls, L-tyrosine, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, salt, choline chloride, taurine, N-butyric acid, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], L-tryptophan, magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine MULTIFUNCTION RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Food elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets for dogs prone to both struvite and oxalate urolithiasis

Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and helps manage clinical signs associated with food sensitivities

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help reduce inflammation
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline, and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	42	1/2	49	5/8
11	5	84	1	98	1 1/8
22	10	142	1 5/8	164	1 7/8
33.1	15	192	2 1/4	223	2 5/8
44.1	20	239	2 3/4	276	3 1/4
55.1	25	282	3 1/4	327	3 3/4
66.1	30	324	3 3/4	375	4 3/8
77.2	35	363	4 1/4	421	4 7/8
88.2	40	401	4 5/8	465	5 3/8
99.2	45	439	5 1/8	508	5 7/8
110.2	50	475	5 1/2	550	6 3/8
132.3	60	544	6 1/4	630	7 1/4

ROYAL CANIN

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	53.13
Fat	g	39.85
Fiber	g	5.31
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	121.68
Total Dietary Fiber	g	18.33
Linoleic Acid	g	9.35
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.13
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	9.70
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.21
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)	g	0.69
Docosahexanoic acid (DHA)	g	0.29
Calcium	g	1.33
Phosphorus	g	1.33
Sodium	g	3.45
Chloride	g	5.31
Potassium	g	2.13
Magnesium	g	0.13
Iron	mg	41.71
Copper	mg	3.99
Manganese	mg	18.60
Zinc	mg	57.92
Iodine	mg	0.98
Selenium	mg	0.07
Taurine	g	0.53
Arginine	g	3.77
Lysine	g	2.47
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.23
Methionine	g	1.43
Vitamin A	IU	6641.87
Vitamin D	IU	239.11
Vitamin E	IU	159.40
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	mg	0.00
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	7.76
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	13.95
Pantothenic Acid	mg	41.58
Niacin	mg	138.18
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	21.71
Folic acid	mg	3.91
Biotin	mg	0.88
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	584.48
Inositol	mg	318.81
Histidine	g	1.33

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	4.0
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3578
Grams per 8 oz cup	86
Kcal per cup	308
% ME Protein	19
% ME Fat	36
% ME Carbohydrate	45

Ingredients:

Canine MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry
Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried chicory root, salt, rice hulls, vegetable oil, fish oil, calcium sulfate, sodium silico aluminate, potassium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, potassium chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], calcium carbonate, taurine, choline chloride, DL-methionine, N-butyric acid, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + SATIETY

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Weight loss

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:



Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets for dogs prone to both struvite and oxalate urolithiasis



Satietogenic Effect:
Formulated with a special blend of fibers to promote satiety and reduce the spontaneous consumption of food



Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



Bone & Joint Health:
Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help reduce inflammation
- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel fuller longer and reduces begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	43 - 37	1/2	41	1/2
11	5	85 - 73	1 - 7/8	81	1
22	10	144 - 123	1 3/4 - 1 1/2	136	1 5/8
33.1	15	195 - 167	2 3/8 - 2	184	2 1/4
44.1	20	242 - 207	3 - 2 1/2	228	2 3/4
55.1	25	286 - 245	3 1/2 - 3	270	3 1/4
66.1	30	328 - 281	4 - 3 1/2	309	3 3/4
77.2	35	368 - 315	4 1/2 - 3 7/8	347	4 1/4
88.2	40	407 - 349	5 - 4 1/4	383	4 3/4
99.2	45	444 - 381	5 1/2 - 4 5/8	419	5 1/8
110.2	50	481 - 412	5 7/8 - 5	453	5 1/2
132.3	60	551 - 472	6 3/4 - 5 3/4	520	6 3/8

ROYAL CANIN

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	109.57
Fat	g	34.70
Fiber	g	51.50
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	111.03
Total Dietary Fiber	g	97.52
Linoleic Acid	g	6.94
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.29
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	7.74
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.05
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)	g	0.73
Docosahexanoic acid (DHA)	g	0.29
Calcium	g	3.10
Phosphorus	g	2.56
Sodium	g	3.47
Chloride	g	6.14
Potassium	g	2.37
Magnesium	g	0.33
Iron	mg	78.52
Copper	mg	5.48
Manganese	mg	26.30
Zinc	mg	79.25
Iodine	mg	1.75
Selenium	mg	0.12
Taurine	g	0.26
Arginine	g	5.33
Lysine	g	4.35
Methionine + Cystine	g	5.44
Methionine	g	4.09
Vitamin A	IU	7669.83
Vitamin D	IU	365.23
Vitamin E	IU	292.18
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	mg	0.00
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	6.57
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	23.67
Pantothenic Acid	mg	22.02
Niacin	mg	73.30
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	10.85
Folic acid	mg	1.75
Biotin	mg	0.69
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.07
Choline	mg	693.94
Carnitine	mg	109.57



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	16.1
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	750
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	8

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	2922
Grams per 8 oz cup	82
Kcal per cup	240
% ME Protein	36
% ME Fat	28
% ME Carbohydrate	36

Ingredients:

Canine MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + SATIETY dry
Chicken by-product meal, pea fiber, corn gluten meal, powdered cellulose, tapioca, corn, wheat gluten, natural flavors, wheat, dried chicory root, chicken fat, salt, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, monocalcium phosphate, DL-methionine, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, fructooligosaccharides, calcium sulfate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], calcium carbonate, choline chloride, N-butyric acid, L-lysine, glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine Multifunction Urinary + Satiety dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® FELINE AND CANINE

RECOVERY® RS

Recommended For:

- Malnutrition, cachexia
- Convalescence
- Tube and syringe feeding

Not Recommended For:

- Kidney disease
- Hyperlipidemia

Nutritional Benefits:

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Easy Tube Feeding:
A special texture specifically designed to facilitate feeding by syringe and through enteral feeding tubes

High Palatability:
Exceptional palatability to stimulate the appetite of sick pets

Antioxidative Stress:
Synergistic antioxidant complex to help fight against oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

- Exclusive texture that stays moist and consistently smooth
- Easy to use by hand, in a bowl or in feeding tubes
- High levels of high quality, highly digestible protein
- Enriched with branched-chain amino acids
- Enriched with omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

Notes:

GROWTH

Adult Maintenance and Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following pages

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Resting Energy Requirements:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
1	0.5	35	1/4
3	1.4	80	1/2
5	2.3	115	3/4
7	3.2	145	1
10	4.5	185	1
15	6.8	255	1 1/2
20	9.1	315	2
25	11.3	370	2 1/4
30	13.6	425	2 1/2
35	15.9	480	3
40	18.1	530	3 1/4
45	20.4	580	3 1/2
50	22.7	630	3 3/4

(continued)

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
60	27.2	720	4 1/4
70	31.8	810	5
80	36.3	890	5 1/2
90	40.8	975	6
100	45.4	1055	6 1/2
110	49.9	1135	7
120	54.4	1210	7 1/4
130	59.0	1285	7 3/4
140	63.5	1355	8 1/4
150	68.0	1430	8 3/4
160	72.6	1500	9
170	77.1	1570	9 1/2
180	81.6	1640	10

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	96.5
Fat	g	63.2
Crude Fiber	g	14.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	21.9
Carbohydrate	g	17.1
Calcium	g	2.6
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	2.2
Chloride	g	2.3
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	33.4
Copper	mg	3.2
Manganese	mg	6.7
Zinc	mg	68.5
Iodine	mg	0.79
Selenium	mg	0.13
Vitamin A	IU	10530.5
Vitamin D3	IU	184.3
Vitamin E	IU	131.6
Vitamin C	mg	48.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	3.95
Pantothenic Acid	mg	10.0
Niacin	mg	27.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.5
Folic Acid	mg	1.1
Biotin	mg	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	702.04
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.67
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	4.91
EPA	g	2.46
DHA	g	1.05
Linoleic Acid	g	10.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.9
Taurine	g	1.3
Arginine	g	6.5
Histidine	g	1.8
Isoleucine	g	3.3
Leucine	g	5.8
Lysine	g	5.6
Methionine	g	3.7
Phenylalanine	g	5.9
Tyrosine	g	2.5
Threonine	g	3.3
Tryptophan	g	0.8
Valine	g	4.1



Available in a 5.8 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	9.5
Fat	% Min	5.7
Fiber	% Max	2.6
Moisture	% Max	79.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1039
Grams per can	165
Kcal per can	171
% ME Protein	37
% ME Fat	59
% ME Carbohydrate	4

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline and Canine RECOVERY® RS
Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, gelatin, egg product, powdered cellulose, fish oil, vegetable oil, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, calcium sulfate, calcium caseinate, guar gum, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, taurine, potassium phosphate, carob bean gum, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], inulin, choline chloride, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], hydrolyzed yeast, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carrageenan.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline and Canine RECOVERY® RS wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog and Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.

RECOVERY® RS

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

RECOVERY® RS can			
Body Weight		**Daily Feeding**	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
1	0.5	60	1/4
3	1.4	125	3/4
5	2.3	185	1
7	3.2	235	1 1/2
10	4.5	305	1 3/4
15	6.8	415	2 1/2
20	9.1	515	3
25	11.3	605	3 3/4
30	13.6	695	4 1/4
35	15.9	785	4 3/4
40	18.1	860	5 1/4
45	20.4	945	5 3/4
50	22.7	1020	6 1/4

(continued)

RECOVERY® RS can			
Body Weight		**Daily Feeding**	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
60	27.2	1170	7
70	31.8	1315	8
80	36.3	1455	8 3/4
90	40.8	1585	9 1/2
100	45.4	1720	10 1/2
110	49.9	1845	11 1/4
120	54.4	1970	12
130	59.0	2090	12 3/4
140	63.5	2210	13 1/2
150	68.0	2325	14
160	72.6	2445	14 3/4
170	77.1	2555	15 1/2
180	81.6	2670	16 1/4

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth:

RECOVERY® RS can																			
Target Adult Weight	**Target Adult Weight**	**Age of Puppy in Months**																	
		2	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**	**16**	**18**	**20**	**22**	**24**
lb	kg	Cans per day																	
4.4	2	1	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	5	1 1/2	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/4	2	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	10	2	3 1/4	3 3/4	4	4	4	3 1/2	3 1/4	3	2 3/4	2 3/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	15	2 1/4	4 1/4	5	5 1/4	5 1/2	5 1/2	5	4 3/4	4 1/4	4	3 3/4	3 3/4	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	20	3	5	6	6 1/2	6 3/4	6 3/4	6 1/4	5 3/4	5 1/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	30	3 1/4	5 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/4	9 1/4	8 1/2	8	7 1/4	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	-	-	-	-
88	40	3 1/2	6	7 3/4	8 3/4	10	11 1/4	11 1/4	10 3/4	10	9 1/4	8 3/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8	-	-	-	-
110	50	4	7 1/2	9 1/4	10	11 3/4	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	12 1/2	11 3/4	11	10 1/4	9 3/4	9 1/2	9 1/2	-	-	-
132	60	4 1/2	8	10 1/4	11 1/4	13 1/2	15 1/4	15 1/2	15 1/2	14 1/2	13 1/2	12 3/4	11 3/4	11 1/4	11	11	11	-	-
154	70	4 3/4	8 1/2	11 1/4	12 1/2	15	17	17 1/4	17 1/4	17 1/4	16 1/4	15 1/4	14 1/4	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/4	12 1/4	-
176	80	5 1/4	9	12 1/4	13 1/2	16 1/2	18 3/4	19	19 1/4	19	18 1/4	17 1/4	16 1/2	15 1/2	14 1/2	13 3/4	13 3/4	13 3/4	13 1/2

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687 https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT A (Aromatic)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Moderately restricted sodium for patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Note:

- Dogs with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 160-161

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	46	1/2	52	5/8
11.0	5	92	1	104	1 1/8
22.0	10	154	1 3/4	175	1 7/8
33.1	15	209	2 1/4	238	2 5/8
44.1	20	259	2 7/8	295	3 1/4
55.1	25	307	3 3/8	348	3 7/8
66.1	30	352	3 7/8	399	4 3/8
77.2	35	395	4 3/8	448	4 7/8
88.2	40	436	4 3/4	496	5 1/2
99.2	45	476	5 1/4	541	5 7/8
110.2	50	516	5 5/8	586	6 3/8
132.3	60	591	6 1/2	672	7 3/8

VETERINARY

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	34.9
Fat	g	44.9
Carbohydrate	g	131.9
Crude Fiber	g	6.2
Total Dietary Fiber	g	20.0
Calcium	g	1.0
Phosphorus	g	0.5
Sodium	g	0.9
Chloride	g	2.4
Potassium	g	1.6
Magnesium	g	0.3
Iron	mg	32.9
Copper	mg	3.7
Manganese	mg	22.7
Zinc	mg	62.1
Iodine	mg	1.5
Selenium	mg	0.03
Vitamin A	IU	4238
Vitamin D3	IU	249
Vitamin E	IU	150
Vitamin C	mg	49.9
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.0
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	6.2
Niacin	mg	3.7
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.0
Folic Acid	mg	0.2
Biotin	mg	0.3
Choline	mg	598
Arginine	g	1.6
Lysine	g	1.6
Methionine	g	1.3
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.0
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	9.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.3
EPA - DHA	g	1.2



Available in a 6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	12.0
Protein	% Max	16.0
Fat	% Min	16.0
Fiber	% Max	4.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.27
EPA*	% Min	0.28
DHA*	% Min	0.12

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3872
Grams per 8 oz cup	91
Kcal per cup	352
% ME Protein	13
% ME Fat	39
% ME Carbohydrate	48

Ingredients:

Canine RENAL SUPPORT A dry
Brewers rice, chicken fat, corn, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, fish oil, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, salt, calcium carbonate, psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, DL-methionine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], magnesium oxide, taurine, L-tryptophan, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine RENAL SUPPORT A dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT F (Flavorful)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Moderately restricted sodium for patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Dogs with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 160-161

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	47	1/2	53	5/8
11.0	5	93	1	106	1 1/8
22.0	10	157	1 5/8	178	1 7/8
33.1	15	212	2 1/4	241	2 5/8
44.1	20	263	2 3/4	299	3 1/4
55.1	25	311	3 3/8	354	3 3/4
66.1	30	357	3 7/8	406	4 3/8
77.2	35	401	4 1/4	455	4 7/8
88.2	40	443	4 3/4	503	5 3/8
99.2	45	484	5 1/8	550	5 7/8
110.2	50	524	5 5/8	595	6 3/8
132.3	60	601	6 3/8	682	7 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	34.2
Fat	g	40.5
Carbohydrate	g	141.2
Crude Fiber	g	4.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	20.3
Calcium	g	1.5
Phosphorus	g	0.8
Sodium	g	0.9
Chloride	g	1.8
Potassium	g	1.5
Magnesium	g	0.3
Iron	mg	35.2
Copper	mg	3.8
Manganese	mg	21.8
Zinc	mg	58.5
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.05
Vitamin A	IU	4305
Vitamin D3	IU	253
Vitamin E	IU	151
Vitamin C	mg	76
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.0
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	6.3
Niacin	mg	3.8
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.1
Folic Acid	mg	0.2
Biotin	mg	0.3
Choline	mg	608
Arginine	g	1.8
Lysine	g	1.6
Methionine	g	1.2
Methionine + Cystine	g	1.8
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	8.3
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.3
EPA - DHA	g	1.1



Available in a 6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	11.5
Protein	% Max	15.5
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.9
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.4
EPA*	% Min	0.27
DHA*	% Min	0.11

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3782
Grams per 8 oz cup	94
Kcal per cup	356
% ME Protein	12
% ME Fat	36
% ME Carbohydrate	52

Ingredients:

Canine RENAL SUPPORT F dry
Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, chicken by-product meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, fish oil, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, salt, psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, L-lysine, choline chloride, potassium citrate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], N-butyric acid, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-tryptophan, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine RENAL SUPPORT F dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT S (Savory)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Moderately restricted sodium for patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Note:

- Dogs with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 160-161

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	46	1/2	52	1/2
11.0	5	91	1	104	1 1/8
22.0	10	153	1 5/8	174	1 7/8
33.1	15	208	2 1/4	236	2 1/2
44.1	20	258	2 3/4	293	3 1/8
55.1	25	305	3 1/4	346	3 3/4
66.1	30	349	3 3/4	397	4 1/4
77.2	35	392	4 1/4	446	4 3/4
88.2	40	434	4 5/8	493	5 1/4
99.2	45	474	5 1/8	538	5 3/4
110.2	50	513	5 1/2	582	6 1/4
132.3	60	588	6 1/4	668	7 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	31.0
Fat	g	44.6
Carbohydrate	g	135.6
Crude Fiber	g	5.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	20.1
Calcium	g	1.4
Phosphorus	g	0.7
Sodium	g	0.9
Chloride	g	1.9
Potassium	g	1.5
Magnesium	g	0.3
Iron	mg	34.0
Copper	mg	3.7
Manganese	mg	21.6
Zinc	mg	60.0
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.05
Vitamin A	IU	4213
Vitamin D3	IU	248
Vitamin E	IU	149
Vitamin C	mg	49.6
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.0
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	0.9
Pantothenic Acid	mg	6.2
Niacin	mg	3.7
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.0
Folic Acid	mg	0.2
Biotin	mg	0.3
Choline	mg	595
Lysine	g	1.8
Methionine	g	0.8
Methionine + Cystine	g	1.4
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	8.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.1
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.2
EPA - DHA	g	1.2



Available in a 6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	10.5
Protein	% Max	14.5
Fat	% Min	16.0
Fiber	% Max	4.0
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.39
EPA*	% Min	0.28
DHA*	% Min	0.12

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3882
Grams per 8 oz cup	94
Kcal per cup	365
% ME Protein	11
% ME Fat	40
% ME Carbohydrate	49

Ingredients:

Canine RENAL SUPPORT S dry
Corn, brewers rice, chicken fat, brown rice, chicken by-product meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, fish oil, calcium carbonate, psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, salt, L-lysine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, potassium citrate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], magnesium oxide, taurine, L-tryptophan, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine RENAL SUPPORT S dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT D (Delectable)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Moderately restricted sodium for patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Dogs with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 160-161

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	192	1/2	218	1/2
11.0	5	382	1	434	1 1/4
22.0	10	642	1 3/4	729	2
33.1	15	870	2 1/4	988	2 1/2
44.1	20	1079	2 3/4	1226	3 1/4
55.1	25	1276	3 1/4	1450	3 3/4
66.1	30	1463	3 3/4	1662	4 1/4
77.2	35	1642	4 1/4	1866	5
88.2	40	1815	4 3/4	2063	5 1/2
99.2	45	1983	5 1/4	2253	6
110.2	50	2146	5 3/4	2438	6 1/2
132.3	60	2460	6 1/2	2796	7 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	41.5
Fat	g	62.2
Carbohydrate	g	77.8
Crude Fiber	g	8.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	16.6
Calcium	g	1.6
Phosphorus	g	0.8
Sodium	g	1.2
Chloride	g	1.0
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	36.3
Copper	mg	2.8
Manganese	mg	3.8
Zinc	mg	39.4
Iodine	mg	0.4
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	12449
Vitamin D3	IU	197
Vitamin E	IU	207
Vitamin C	mg	78
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	3.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	10.6
Niacin	mg	25.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.4
Folic Acid	mg	1.0
Biotin	mg	0.3
Choline	mg	622
Lysine	g	2.2
Methionine	g	1.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	1.6
Taurine	g	1.4
Linoleic Acid	g	10.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.6
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.9



Available in a 13.5 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		13.5 oz can
Protein	% Min	2.5
Protein	% Max	5.5
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	82.5
Phosphorus	% Max	0.13

Metabolizable Energy	13.5 oz Can
Kcal per kg diet	913
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	352
% ME Protein	15
% ME Fat	56
% ME Carbohydrate	29

Ingredients:

Canine RENAL SUPPORT D morsels in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, pork liver, wheat flour, corn flour, vegetable oil, modified corn starch, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, lecithin, potassium citrate, calcium carbonate, natural flavors, fish oil, guar gum, taurine, carob bean gum, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], salt, sodium silico aluminate, choline chloride, DL-methionine, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine RENAL SUPPORT D morsels in gravy wet is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT E (Enticing)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Moderately restricted sodium for patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Dogs with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 160-161

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	110	1/4	125	1/4
11.0	5	219	1/2	249	3/4
22.0	10	369	1	419	1
33.1	15	500	1 1/4	568	1 1/2
44.1	20	620	1 1/2	705	1 3/4
55.1	25	733	2	833	2 1/4
66.1	30	841	2 1/4	955	2 1/2
77.2	35	944	2 1/2	1072	2 3/4
88.2	40	1043	2 3/4	1185	3
99.2	45	1139	3	1295	3 1/4
110.2	50	1233	3 1/4	1401	3 3/4
132.3	60	1414	3 3/4	1607	4 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	32.8
Fat	g	53.7
Carbohydrate	g	102.6
Crude Fiber	g	6.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	11.9
Calcium	g	1.0
Phosphorus	g	0.7
Sodium	g	0.4
Chloride	g	0.6
Potassium	g	1.3
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	28.6
Copper	mg	3.8
Manganese	mg	5.5
Zinc	mg	50.1
Iodine	mg	0.6
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	2981
Vitamin D3	IU	167
Vitamin E	IU	113
Vitamin C	mg	67
Thiamine (B1)	mg	5.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	2.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	8.4
Niacin	mg	16.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.2
Folic Acid	mg	0.7
Biotin	mg	0.2
Choline	mg	596
Lysine	g	1.6
Methionine	g	0.8
Methionine + Cystine	g	1.3
Taurine	g	1.1
Linoleic Acid	g	9.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.8



Available in a 13.5 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		13.5 oz Can
Protein	% Min	4.0
Protein	% Max	7.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	68.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.16

Metabolizable Energy	13.5 oz Can
Kcal per kg diet	1560
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	601
% ME Protein	12
% ME Fat	49
% ME Carbohydrate	39

Ingredients:

Canine RENAL SUPPORT E wet
Water sufficient for processing, brewers rice, pork by-products, chicken by-products, chicken liver, corn flour, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, fish oil, carob bean gum, calcium carbonate, guar gum, potassium citrate, carrageenan, citric acid, dried plain beet pulp, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, fructooligosaccharides, potassium phosphate, natural flavors, sodium silico aluminate, magnesium oxide, glycine, DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], cysteine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine RENAL SUPPORT E wet is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT T (Tasty)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Moderately restricted sodium for patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Dogs with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 160-161

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	111	1/4	127	1/4
11.0	5	222	1/2	252	3/4
22.0	10	373	1	424	1
33.1	15	505	1 1/4	574	1 1/2
44.1	20	627	1 3/4	712	1 3/4
55.1	25	741	2	842	2 1/4
66.1	30	850	2 1/4	966	2 1/2
77.2	35	954	2 1/2	1084	2 3/4
88.2	40	1054	2 3/4	1198	3
99.2	45	1152	3	1309	3 1/2
110.2	50	1246	3 1/4	1416	3 3/4
132.3	60	1429	3 3/4	1624	4 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	36.2
Fat	g	54.2
Carbohydrate	g	98.8
Crude Fiber	g	7.2
Total Dietary Fiber	g	13.9
Calcium	g	1.5
Phosphorus	g	0.8
Sodium	g	0.5
Chloride	g	0.6
Potassium	g	1.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	27.1
Copper	mg	2.9
Manganese	mg	4.5
Zinc	mg	35.0
Iodine	mg	0.4
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	6628
Vitamin D3	IU	235
Vitamin E	IU	127
Vitamin C	mg	77
Thiamine (B1)	mg	4.0
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	2.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	6.6
Niacin	mg	15.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.8
Folic Acid	mg	0.5
Biotin	mg	0.2
Choline	mg	603
Lysine	g	1.9
Methionine	g	1.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	1.7
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	9.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.4
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.9



Available in a 13.5 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		13.5 oz Can
Protein	% Min	4.5
Protein	% Max	7.5
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	68.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.2

Metabolizable Energy	13.5 oz Can
Kcal per kg diet	1549
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	596
% ME Protein	14
% ME Fat	49
% ME Carbohydrate	37

Ingredients:

Canine RENAL SUPPORT T wet
Water sufficient for processing, brewers rice, chicken by-products, pork by-products, pork liver, salmon, vegetable oil, corn flour, brewers rice flour, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, pork plasma, guar gum, fish oil, carob bean gum, carrageenan, potassium citrate, citric acid, dried plain beet pulp, taurine, tricalcium phosphate, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, natural flavors, DL-methionine, sodium silico aluminate, cysteine, glycine, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine RENAL SUPPORT T wet is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding RENAL SUPPORT D WET + DRY											
		Ideal Weight				Underweight				Overweight			
lb	kg	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	3/8	3/8	3/8	1/4	1/8	1/8	1/8
11.0	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5/8	5/8	5/8	1/2	3/8	3/8	3/8
22.0	10	1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/8	1/2	7/8	1	7/8
33.1	15	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 1/2	1	1	1	1
44.1	20	1	1 3/4	1 7/8	1 3/4	1	2 1/8	2 1/4	2 1/8	1	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/8
55.1	25	1	2 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/4	1	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	1	1 7/8	1 7/8	1 7/8
66.1	30	1	2 3/4	2 7/8	2 3/4	1	3 1/4	3 3/8	3 1/4	1	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4
77.2	35	1	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	1	3 3/4	3 7/8	3 3/4	1	2 5/8	2 3/4	2 5/8
88.2	40	1	3 5/8	3 3/4	3 5/8	1	4 1/4	4 3/8	4 1/4	1	3	3 1/8	3
99.2	45	1	4 1/8	4 1/8	4 1/8	1	4 3/4	4 7/8	4 3/4	1	3 3/8	3 1/2	3 3/8
110.2	50	1	4 1/2	4 5/8	4 1/2	1	5 1/4	5 3/8	5 1/4	1	3 3/4	3 7/8	3 3/4
132.3	60	1	5 3/8	5 3/8	5 1/4	1	6 1/8	6 1/4	6 1/8	1	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 3/8

Body Weight		Daily Feeding RENAL SUPPORT E WET + DRY											
		Ideal Weight				Underweight				Overweight			
lb	kg	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups
4.4	2	1/4	0	1/8	0	1/4	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/4	0	0	0
11.0	5	1/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/4	5/8	3/4	5/8	1/4	3/8	3/8	3/8
22.0	10	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	1/2	1	1	1	1/2	1/2	5/8	1/2
33.1	15	1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/8	1/2	1 5/8	1 3/4	1 5/8	1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1
44.1	20	1/2	1 7/8	2	1 7/8	1/2	2 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/4	1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
55.1	25	1	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 1/2	1	2	2	2	1	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8
66.1	30	1	2	2 1/8	2	1	2 1/2	2 5/8	2 1/2	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
77.2	35	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	1	3	3 1/8	3	1	1 7/8	2	1 7/8
88.2	40	1	2 7/8	3	2 7/8	1	3 1/2	3 5/8	3 1/2	1	2 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/4
99.2	45	1	3 3/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	1	4	4 1/8	4	1	2 5/8	2 3/4	2 5/8
110.2	50	1	3 3/4	3 7/8	3 3/4	1	4 1/2	4 5/8	4 1/2	1	3	3 1/8	3
132.3	60	1	4 5/8	4 5/8	4 1/2	1	5 3/8	5 1/2	5 3/8	1	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4

Body Weight		Daily Feeding RENAL SUPPORT T WET + DRY											
		Ideal Weight				Underweight				Overweight			
lb	kg	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/4	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/4	0	0	0
11.0	5	1/4	1/2	5/8	1/2	1/4	5/8	3/4	5/8	1/4	3/8	3/8	3/8
22.0	10	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	1/2	1	1	1	1/2	5/8	5/8	5/8
33.1	15	1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/8	1/2	1 5/8	1 3/4	1 5/8	1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8
44.1	20	1/2	1 7/8	2	1 7/8	1/2	2 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/4	1/2	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 1/2
55.1	25	1	1 5/8	1 5/8	1 1/2	1	2	2	2	1	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8
66.1	30	1	2	2 1/8	2	1	2 1/2	2 5/8	2 1/2	1	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 1/2
77.2	35	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	1	3 1/8	3 1/8	3	1	1 7/8	2	1 7/8
88.2	40	1	3	3	2 7/8	1	3 5/8	3 5/8	3 1/2	1	2 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/4
99.2	45	1	3 3/8	3 1/2	3 3/8	1	4	4 1/8	4	1	2 5/8	2 3/4	2 5/8
110.2	50	1	3 3/4	3 7/8	3 3/4	1	4 1/2	4 5/8	4 1/2	1	3	3 1/8	3
132.3	60	1	4 5/8	4 5/8	4 5/8	1	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 3/8	1	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SKIN SUPPORT

Recommended For:

- Atopic dermatitis
- Flea allergy dermatitis
- Bacterial, fungal or yeast dermatitis
- Wound healing

Not Recommended For:

- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Skin Support:
Synergistic action of an exclusive complex including curcumin, aloe vera, vitamin C and taurine helps support healthy skin cell generation

Skin Barrier:
Patented blend of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural healthy barrier properties

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Selected ingredients
  - Protein - fish meal, rice
  - Starch - rice
- Enhanced levels of vitamin A, biotin, zinc and linoleic acid to promote optimal skin and coat health
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Note:

- This diet contains curcumin, which imparts a yellow coloring to the kibble. As this natural color may stain, contact with delicate fabrics should be avoided.

GROWTH Growth feeding guidelines are located on following pages

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	42	1/2	49	1/2
11	5	84	1	97	1 1/8
22	10	141	1 5/8	164	1 7/8
33	15	192	2 1/8	222	2 1/2
44	20	238	2 5/8	275	3 1/8
55	25	281	3 1/8	325	3 5/8
66	30	322	3 5/8	373	4 1/4
77	35	362	4 1/8	419	4 3/4
88	40	400	4 1/2	463	5 1/4
99	45	437	4 7/8	505	5 5/8
110	50	472	5 3/8	547	6 1/8
132	60	542	6 1/8	627	7

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	64.8
Fat	g	41.0
Crude Fiber	g	8.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	19.0
Carbohydrate	g	109.5
Calcium	g	3.1
Phosphorus	g	2.6
Sodium	g	1.1
Chloride	g	1.7
Potassium	g	1.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	28.3
Copper	mg	4.0
Manganese	mg	19.3
Zinc	mg	62.2
Iodine	mg	1.1
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	7141
Vitamin D3	IU	212
Vitamin E	IU	159
Vitamin C	mg	52.9
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.5
Pantothenic Acid	mg	40.8
Niacin	mg	132.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	21.4
Folic Acid	mg	3.7
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	661.2
Arginine	g	4.5
Lysine	g	3.5
Methionine	g	1.6
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.3
Taurine	g	0.7
Linoleic Acid	g	7.8
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.3
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	3.3
EPA - DHA	g	1.6



Available in a 6 lb, 16.5 lb and 32 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	5.2
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Taurine*	% Min	0.22
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	100

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3624
Grams per 8 oz cup	89
Kcal per cup	323
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	36
% ME Carbohydrate	40

Ingredients:

Canine SKIN SUPPORT dry
Brewers rice, fish meal, brown rice, chicken fat, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, fish oil, calcium carbonate, monosodium phosphate, L-tyrosine, curcumin, potassium chloride, taurine, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex], choline chloride, aloe vera, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine SKIN SUPPORT dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SKIN SUPPORT

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Growth:

Target Adult Weight		Age of Puppy in Months								
		2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18
lb	kg	Cups per day								
4.4	2	5/8	5/8	5/8	1/2	1/2				
11	5	1 1/8	1 3/8	1 1/4	1	1				
22	10	1 3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 7/8	1 5/8				
33	15	2 3/8	3	3	2 5/8	2 1/4	2 1/8			
44	20	2 7/8	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 5/8		See Adult Feeding Guidelines	
55	25	3	4	4 1/2	4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/8		
66	30	3 1/8	4 1/4	5 1/8	4 3/4	4	3 5/8	3 5/8		
77	35	3 1/4	4 1/2	5 3/4	5 3/8	4 5/8	4 1/8	4 1/8		
88	40	3 3/8	4 7/8	6 3/8	6	5 1/4	4 5/8	4 1/2		
99	45	3 1/2	5 1/8	7	6 7/8	6	5	5		
110	50	4 1/8	5 5/8	7 1/2	7 1/2	6 5/8	5 3/4	5 3/8	5 3/8	
132	60	4 1/2	6 3/8	8 1/2	8 5/8	7 5/8	6 5/8	6 1/4	6 1/8	6 1/8

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

VEGETARIAN

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Urate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Selected Protein:
Proteins exclusively from vegetable origin

Digestive Health:
Helps support digestive health and balanced intestinal flora

Skin and Coat:
Enhanced levels of linoleic acid, zinc and biotin help to promote healthy skin and a shiny coat

Purine Control:
Helps to reduce the urinary excretion of purines

Additional Benefits:

- Sourced exclusively from vegetable protein, with added vitamins and minerals
- Chelated minerals help improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements (dry only)

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Dry Diet

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	44	1/2	51	5/8
11	5	88	1	102	1 1/4
22	10	148	1 3/4	172	2
33	15	201	2 3/8	233	2 3/4
44	20	249	2 7/8	289	3 3/8
55	25	295	3 1/2	341	4
66	30	338	4	391	4 5/8
77	35	379	4 1/2	438	5 1/8
88	40	419	4 7/8	485	5 3/4
99	45	458	5 3/8	530	6 1/4
110	50	496	5 7/8	574	6 3/4
132	60	568	6 5/8	658	7 3/4

Wet Diet

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	161	1/2	186	1/2
11	5	320	3/4	370	1
22	10	537	1 1/2	622	1 1/2
33	15	728	2	843	2 1/4
44	20	904	2 1/4	1046	2 3/4
55	25	1064	2 3/4	1237	3 1/4
66	30	1225	3 1/4	1418	3 3/4
77	35	1372	3 1/2	1589	4 1/4
88	40	1520	4	1760	4 1/2
99	45	1660	4 1/4	1922	5
110	50	1797	4 3/4	2080	5 1/2
132	60	2060	5 1/4	2385	6 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	52.7	80.5
Fat	g	27.7	32.2
Crude Fiber	g	7.2	8.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	31.4	17.1
Carbohydrate	g	151.2	100.6
Calcium	g	2.3	2.8
Phosphorus	g	1.5	1.8
Sodium	g	0.9	1.1
Chloride	g	2.3	1.9
Potassium	g	1.9	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.3	0.1
Iron	mg	61.9	39.2
Copper	mg	4.7	4.0
Manganese	mg	25.8	6.4
Zinc	mg	55.8	62.4
Iodine	mg	1.3	0.8
Selenium	mg	0.04	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	4716	1710
Vitamin D3	IU	277	704
Vitamin E	IU	37	80
Vitamin C	mg	23.0	0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.7	1.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.4	1.5
Pantothenic Acid	mg	9.6	15.6
Niacin	mg	5.6	10.6
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.9	4.6
Folic Acid	mg	0.3	0.5
Biotin	mg	0.2	0.6
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02	0.04
Choline	mg	582.5	342.0
Arginine	g	1.9	5.6
Lysine	g	2.3	4.8
Methionine	g	1.0	1.6
Methionine + Cystine	g	1.6	2.9
Taurine	g	0.2	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	4.2	8.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.03	0.00
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	4.0	8.6
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.9	2.6



Available in a 17.6 lb bag and a 13.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry	Can
Protein	% Min	17.0	6.5
Fat	% Min	8.0	1.7
Fiber	% Max	4.6	1.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0	78.2

Metabolizable Energy	Dry	Can
Kcal per kg diet	3423	902
Grams per 8 oz cup or can	85	385
Kcal per cup or can	291	347
% ME Protein	19	31
% ME Fat	25	30
% ME Carbohydrate	56	39

Ingredients:

Canine VEGETARIAN dry
Oat groats, brewers rice, potato protein, coconut oil, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, tomato pomace, flaxseed, calcium carbonate, monocalcium phosphate, carrot pomace, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, salt, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Canine VEGETARIAN wet
Water sufficient for processing, soy protein isolate, brewers rice, rice flour, vegetable oil, brown rice, flax meal, powdered cellulose, tricalcium phosphate, guar gum, carrageenan, potassium chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, niacin supplement, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid], potassium citrate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, iron sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], calcium sulfate, sodium silico aluminate, natural flavors, inulin, DL-methionine, L-lysine, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, choline chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), cysteine, glycine, salt.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine VEGETARIAN dry and wet are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

CALM

Recommended For:

- Stress or anxiety-related conditions in dogs under 33 lb (15 kg)

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Equilibrium:
Contains hydrolyzed milk protein and tryptophan, an amino acid involved in balanced serotonin metabolism



Skin Barrier:
Precise amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the digestive flora



Dental Health:
Contains nutrients to support healthy teeth

Additional Benefits:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium, making it unavailable for the formation of dental calculus

Notes:

- CALM is safe for use for the rest of the pet's life, if need be. Ideally, the animal should be fed CALM ten days before any foreseeable stressful event (leaving on vacation, moving, arrival of a baby, home renovation, etc.).

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	41	3/8	47	1/2
6.6	3	55	5/8	64	5/8
8.8	4	69	3/4	80	7/8
11.0	5	81	7/8	94	1
13.2	6	93	1	108	1 1/8
15.4	7	105	1 1/8	121	1 1/4
17.6	8	116	1 1/4	134	1 3/8
19.8	9	126	1 3/8	146	1 1/2
22.0	10	137	1 3/8	158	1 5/8
26.5	12	157	1 5/8	181	1 7/8
30.9	14	176	1 7/8	204	2 1/8
33.1	15	185	1 7/8	214	2 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	64.0
Fat	g	40.9
Crude Fiber	g	3.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.1
Carbohydrate	g	105.9
Calcium	g	2.4
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	2.4
Chloride	g	3.6
Potassium	g	1.7
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	46.6
Copper	mg	4.1
Manganese	mg	20.7
Zinc	mg	58.6
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	6907
Vitamin D3	IU	205
Vitamin E	IU	153
Vitamin C	mg	51.2
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.2
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	38.7
Niacin	mg	127.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	20.2
Folic Acid	mg	3.6
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	639.6
Arginine	g	3.6
Lysine	g	2.6
Methionine	g	1.9
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.0
Taurine	g	0.8
Linoleic Acid	g	8.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.8
Tryptophan	g	0.7



Available in a 4.4 lb and 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.4
Moisture	% Max	10.0
L-tryptophan	% Min	0.22

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3684
Grams per 8 oz cup	96
Kcal per cup	354
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	37
% ME Carbohydrate	39

Ingredients:

Canine CALM dry
Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, corn, chicken fat, wheat gluten, wheat, natural flavors, chicory, salt, vegetable oil, fish oil, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, DL-methionine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], dried hydrolyzed casein, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-lysine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-tryptophan, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine CALM dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY SO®

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Controlled Magnesium:
Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements (dry only)

Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	42	1/2	49	5/8
11	5	84	1	97	1 1/4
22	10	141	1 3/4	163	2
33	15	191	2 3/8	221	2 3/4
44	20	237	3	274	3 1/2
55	25	280	3 1/2	324	4 1/8
66	30	321	4	372	4 3/4
77	35	360	4 1/2	417	5 1/4
88	40	398	5	461	5 7/8
99	45	435	5 1/2	504	6 3/8
110	50	471	6	545	6 7/8
132	60	540	6 7/8	625	7 7/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	42.2
Fat	g	42.2
Crude Fiber	g	7.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.9
Carbohydrate	g	130.2
Calcium	g	1.8
Phosphorus	g	1.5
Sodium	g	3.0
Chloride	g	6.0
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	54.6
Copper	mg	4.0
Manganese	mg	21.6
Zinc	mg	60.9
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.08
Vitamin A	IU	5009
Vitamin D3	IU	264
Vitamin E	IU	185
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.2
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.5
Pantothenic Acid	mg	10.8
Niacin	mg	4.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	7.41
Folic Acid	mg	2.3
Biotin	mg	0.7
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	580
Arginine	g	2.7
Lysine	g	1.9
Methionine	g	1.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	1.4
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	8.4
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.2
EPA - DHA	g	0.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2



Available in a 6.6 lb, 17.6 lb and 25.3 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	14.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	4.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Magnesium	% Max	0.08

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3649
Grams per 8 oz cup	79
Kcal per cup	288
% ME Protein	15
% ME Fat	38
% ME Carbohydrate	47

Ingredients:

Canine URINARY SO® dry
Brewers rice, corn, chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, natural flavors, egg product, powdered cellulose, salt, corn gluten meal, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, calcium carbonate, calcium sulfate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), niacin supplement, folic acid, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine URINARY SO® dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for adult maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY SO®

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Controlled Magnesium:
Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX — This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements (dry only)

Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4	1.8	158	1/2
6	2.7	212	1/2
10	4.5	308	3/4
20	9.1	511	1 1/4
30	13.6	686	2
40	18.1	847	2 1/4
50	22.7	997	2 1/2
60	27.2	1139	3
70	31.8	1274	3 1/4
80	36.3	1405	3 3/4

(continued)

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
90	40.8	1531	4
100	45.4	1653	4 1/4
110	49.9	1772	4 1/2
120	54.4	1888	5
130	59.0	2002	5
140	63.5	2113	5 1/2
150	68.0	2223	5 3/4
160	72.6	2330	6
170	77.1	2435	6 1/4
180	81.6	2539	6 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	45.8
Fat	g	60.3
Crude Fiber	g	9.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.5
Carbohydrate	g	89.2
Calcium	g	2.0
Phosphorus	g	1.9
Sodium	g	2.0
Chloride	g	2.6
Potassium	g	1.9
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	33.8
Copper	mg	2.8
Manganese	mg	3.6
Zinc	mg	46.6
Iodine	mg	0.6
Selenium	mg	0.08
Vitamin A	IU	9645
Vitamin D3	IU	145
Vitamin E	IU	129
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	3.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	9.6
Niacin	mg	24.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.4
Folic Acid	mg	0.6
Biotin	mg	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	358
Arginine	g	1.9
Lysine	g	2.3
Methionine	g	1.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.1
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	11.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	12.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.0
EPA - DHA	g	0.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.7



Available in a 13.6 oz can (pâté).

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	4.0
Fat	% Min	5.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	75.0
Magnesium	% Max	0.02

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1226
Grams per can	385
Kcal per can	472
% ME Protein	16
% ME Fat	52
% ME Carbohydrate	32

Ingredients:

Canine URINARY SO® wet
Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, corn grits, pork by-products, chicken, chicken by-products, modified corn starch, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, sodium tripolyphosphate, guar gum, potassium chloride, fish oil, carob bean gum, salt, carrageenan, calcium sulfate, taurine, DL-methionine, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, potassium phosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals (zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate), magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® canine URINARY SO® wet provides complete and balanced nutrition for maintenance and is comparable in nutritional adequacy to a product which has been substantiated using AAFCO feeding tests.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease in dogs predisposed to weight gain
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Moderate Calorie:
Moderate calorie content, compared to canine URINARY SO, to help maintain ideal weight

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Reduced fat levels help to maintain ideal body weight
- High protein and L-carnitine to help preserve lean body mass
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea, and constipation (dry only)

Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	40	1/2	47	5/8
11	5	79	1	94	1 1/8
22	10	133	1 5/8	158	2
33	15	180	2 1/4	214	2 3/4
44	20	224	2 7/8	266	3 3/8
55	25	264	3 3/8	314	4
66	30	303	3 7/8	360	4 1/2
77	35	340	4 1/4	404	5 1/8
88	40	376	4 3/4	447	5 5/8
99	45	411	5 1/4	488	6 1/8
110	50	445	5 5/8	528	6 5/8
132	60	510	6 1/2	605	7 5/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	59.1
Fat	g	32.5
Crude Fiber	g	16.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	36.7
Carbohydrate	g	140.4
Calcium	g	1.7
Phosphorus	g	1.7
Sodium	g	3.4
Chloride	g	6.7
Potassium	g	2.4
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	66.8
Copper	mg	4.4
Manganese	mg	23.7
Zinc	mg	64.7
Iodine	mg	1.5
Selenium	mg	0.08
Vitamin A	IU	3843
Vitamin D3	IU	296
Vitamin E	IU	177
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.4
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	9.4
Niacin	mg	5.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	3.0
Folic Acid	mg	0.2
Biotin	mg	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	591.2
Arginine	g	3.0
Lysine	g	2.9
Methionine	g	2.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.6
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	7.7
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	7.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3298
Grams per 8 oz cup	79
Kcal per cup	261
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	28
% ME Carbohydrate	51

Ingredients:

Canine URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE dry
Brewers rice, corn, brown rice, corn gluten meal, chicken by-product meal, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, chicken fat, chicory, egg product, salt, wheat gluten, monocalcium phosphate, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, calcium sulfate, fish oil, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], taurine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN Veterinary Diet® Canine URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease in dogs predisposed to weight gain
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Moderate Calorie:
Moderate calorie content, compared to canine URINARY SO®, to help maintain ideal weight

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Low RSS:
Relative Super Saturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Reduced fat levels help to maintain ideal body weight
- High protein and L-carnitine to help preserve lean body mass
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea, and constipation (dry only)

Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4	1.8	149	1/2
6	2.7	200	1/2
10	4.5	291	3/4
20	9.1	482	1 1/2
30	13.6	649	1 3/4
40	18.1	800	2
50	22.7	942	2 1/2
60	27.2	1076	3
70	31.8	1204	3 1/2
80	36.3	1327	3 1/2

(continued)

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
90	40.8	1446	4
100	45.4	1562	4 1/4
110	49.9	1674	4 1/2
120	54.4	1784	4 3/4
130	59.0	1892	5 1/4
140	63.5	1997	5 1/2
150	68.0	2100	5 3/4
160	72.6	2201	6
170	77.1	2301	6 1/4
180	81.6	2399	6 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	64.3
Fat	g	53.6
Crude Fiber	g	9.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	16.1
Carbohydrate	g	82.5
Calcium	g	1.93
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	1.9
Chloride	g	2.6
Potassium	g	1.7
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	47.1
Copper	mg	4.1
Manganese	mg	6.4
Zinc	mg	53.6
Iodine	mg	0.6
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	16068
Vitamin D3	IU	150
Vitamin E	IU	129
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	4.1
Pantothenic Acid	mg	9.6
Niacin	mg	26.8
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.4
Folic Acid	mg	0.4
Biotin	mg	0.1
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	514.0
Arginine	g	4.7
Lysine	g	3.6
Methionine	g	1.4
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.4
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	10.7
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.0
EPA - DHA	g	0.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.6



Available in a 13 oz can (morsels in gravy).

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	4.5
Fat	% Min	3.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	82.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	905
Grams per 8 oz can	368
Kcal per can	326
% ME Protein	23
% ME Fat	47
% ME Carbohydrate	30

Ingredients:

Canine URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE morsels in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, wheat flour, vegetable oil, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, calcium sulfate, sodium carboxymethyl-cellulose, fish oil, salt, potassium chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement (vitamin B2), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, trace minerals (zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate), marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.)

Nutrition Statement:

Canine URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE morsels in gravy wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY SO® SMALL DOG

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease in small dogs (<22 lbs)
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Dental Health:
Contains nutrients to support oral health

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium, making it unavailable for the formation of dental calculus
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	41	3/8	47	1/2
8.8	4	69	3/4	79	7/8
13.2	6	93	1	108	1 1/8
17.6	8	115	1 1/4	134	1 3/8
22.0	10	136	1 3/8	158	1 5/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	51.0
Fat	g	43.4
Crude Fiber	g	4.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.8
Carbohydrate	g	115.3
Calcium	g	1.8
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	3.2
Chloride	g	5.4
Potassium	g	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	51.3
Copper	mg	3.8
Manganese	mg	17.6
Zinc	mg	52.6
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.08
Vitamin A	IU	3317
Vitamin D3	IU	255
Vitamin E	IU	153
Thiamine (B1)	mg	1.2
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	7.7
Niacin	mg	3.8
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.6
Folic Acid	mg	0.2
Biotin	mg	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	586.9
Arginine	g	2.8
Lysine	g	2.5
Methionine	g	2.3
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.1
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	9.6
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.10
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.3
EPA - DHA	g	0.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	3.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3727
Grams per 8 oz cup	96
Kcal per cup	358
% ME Protein	19
% ME Fat	39
% ME Carbohydrate	42

Ingredients:

Canine URINARY SO® SMALL DOG dry
Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, salt, egg product, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, calcium sulfate, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, L-lysine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Canine URINARY SO® SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY UC LOW PURINE

Recommended For:

- Prevention of urate urolithiasis
- Prevention of cysteine urolithiasis
- Prevention of xanthine urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Urate:
Low purine proteins combined with the production of alkaline urine help reduce the risk of urate stones



Cystine:
Moderate quantities of high quality proteins and controlled methionine and cystine levels



Skin and Coat:
Enhanced levels of linoleic acid, zinc and biotin help to promote a healthy skin and shiny coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	41	1/2	47	1/2
6.6	3	55	5/8	64	3/4
8.8	4	68	3/4	79	7/8
11	5	81	7/8	93	1
15	7	104	1 1/8	120	1 1/2
22	10	136	1 1/2	157	1 3/4
33	15	184	2	213	2 3/8
44	20	228	2 1/2	264	2 7/8
55	25	270	3	312	3 3/8
66	30	309	3 3/8	358	3 7/8
77	35	347	3 3/4	402	4 3/8
88	40	384	4 1/4	444	4 7/8
99	45	419	4 5/8	485	5 3/8
110	50	453	5	525	5 3/4
132	60	520	5 3/4	602	6 5/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	49.5
Fat	g	38.1
Crude Fiber	g	2.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	16.5
Carbohydrate	g	127.7
Calcium	g	2.1
Phosphorus	g	1.6
Sodium	g	0.8
Chloride	g	2.1
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	70.3
Copper	mg	4.1
Manganese	mg	24.9
Zinc	mg	64.5
Iodine	mg	1.6
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	6601
Vitamin D3	IU	203
Vitamin E	IU	152
Vitamin C	mg	50.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.2
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	41.8
Niacin	mg	126.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	20.3
Folic Acid	mg	3.6
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	507.7
Arginine	g	2.5
Lysine	g	2.4
Methionine	g	1.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.7
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	7.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.3
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.8



Available in an 18 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	3.1
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Cystine	% Min	0.3
Methionine	% Min	0.45

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3718
Grams per 8 oz cup	91
Kcal per cup	338
% ME Protein	18
% ME Fat	34
% ME Carbohydrate	48

Ingredients:

Canine URINARY UC LOW PURINE dry
Brewers rice, corn, wheat, egg product, chicken fat, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, monocalcium phosphate, wheat gluten, fish oil, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, salt, taurine, potassium citrate, L-lysine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.) rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine URINARY UC LOW PURINE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN®

URINARY CANINE TREATS

MOST APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:	MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:
URINARY SO® URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE URINARY SO® SMALL DOG	MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + SATIETY Diets featuring S/O® INDEX

Nutritional Benefits:

Urinary Health

Supports a healthy urinary tract

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

Promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- CALORIES: Only 6.7 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
11.0	5	5
22.0	10	8
33.1	15	10
44.1	20	13
66.1	30	17
88.2	40	21

VETERINARY

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	51.1
Crude Fat	g	43.5
Crude Fiber	g	4.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.8
Linoleic Acid	g	9.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.20
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.3
EPA - DHA	g	0.51
Calcium	g	1.8
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	3.5
Chloride	g	5.8
Potassium	g	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.13
Iron	mg	53.4
Copper	mg	3.8
Manganese	mg	19.9
Zinc	mg	59.6
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.07
Taurine	g	0.51
Arginine	g	2.7
Lysine	g	2.7
Methionine-Cysteine	g	3.1
Methionine	g	2.3
Vitamin A	IU	4345.6
Vitamin D3	IU	255.6
Vitamin E	IU	102.2
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	1.2
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	1.4
Pantothenic acid	mg	7.9
Niacin	mg	3.8
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	2.6
Folic acid	mg	0.20
Biotin	mg	0.28
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	613.5



Available in a 17.6 oz (500 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	3.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3720
Kcal per treat	6.7
% ME Protein	19
% ME Fat	39
% ME Carbohydrate	42

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Canine Treats dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, wheat gluten, salt, egg product, powdered cellulose, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, calcium sulfate, DL-methionine, L-lysine, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, choline chloride, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Canine Treats are scientifically formulated to be compatible with ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® URINARY SO® Canine formulas for use during a veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Canine Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Recommended For:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult dogs
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Satietogenic Effect:
Special blend of fibers that promotes satiety and reduces the spontaneous consumption of food



Bone & Joint Health:
Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight



Nutrient Balance:
Essential nutrients are increased relative to energy to ensure nutrient requirements are met during weight loss



High Protein:
A high protein content helps maintain muscle mass during a weight loss program

Additional Benefits:

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel fuller longer and reduces begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese dogs and should be used as part of a weight reduction program in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- For fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease, also consider canine GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Weight Loss:

Target Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Amount			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	43 - 37	1/2 - 3/8	41	1/2
11	5	86 - 74	1 - 7/8	81	1
22	10	145 - 124	1 3/4 - 1 1/2	137	1 5/8
33	15	196 - 168	2 1/4 - 2	185	2 1/8
44	20	243 - 209	2 7/8 - 2 1/2	230	2 3/4
55	25	288 - 247	3 3/8 - 2 7/8	271	3 1/8
66	30	330 - 283	3 7/8 - 3 3/8	311	3 5/8
77	35	370 - 318	4 3/8 - 3 3/4	349	4 1/8
88	40	409 - 351	4 3/4 - 4 1/8	386	4 1/2
99	45	447 - 383	5 1/4 - 4 1/2	422	5
110	50	484 - 415	5 5/8 - 4 7/8	456	5 3/8
132	60	555 - 476	6 1/2 - 5 5/8	523	6 1/8

*The dog's individual feeding amount may be determined and adjusted during the weight-loss program.

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	110.3
Fat	g	34.9
Crude Fiber	g	61.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	103.0
Carbohydrate	g	107.4
Calcium	g	3.3
Phosphorus	g	2.6
Sodium	g	1.1
Chloride	g	2.6
Potassium	g	2.9
Magnesium	g	0.4
Iron	mg	54.4
Copper	mg	5.9
Manganese	mg	26.1
Zinc	mg	77.6
Iodine	mg	1.7
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	8091
Vitamin D3	IU	368
Vitamin E	IU	294
Vitamin C	mg	147.1
Thiamine (B1)	mg	6.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	24.5
Pantothenic Acid	mg	23.0
Niacin	mg	77.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	11.3
Folic Acid	mg	1.8
Biotin	mg	0.7
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.07
Choline	mg	735.6
Arginine	g	5.5
Lysine	g	4.3
Methionine	g	2.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.0
Taurine	g	0.7
Linoleic Acid	g	7.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.76
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.06
EPA - DHA	g	1.10
Carnitine	mg	110.3



Available in a 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 26.4 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	18.8
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	750
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	25

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	2880
Grams per 8 oz cup	85
Kcal per cup	245
% ME Protein	36
% ME Fat	28
% ME Carbohydrate	36

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT dry
Powdered cellulose, chicken by-product meal, corn, wheat gluten, wheat, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, chicken fat, fish oil, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, psyllium seed husk, L-tyrosine, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, L-lysine, salt, taurine, choline chloride, magnesium oxide, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Recommended For:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult dogs
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

Nutritional Benefits:



Satietogenic Effect:

Special blend of fibers that promotes satiety and reduces the spontaneous consumption of food



Bone & Joint Health:

Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight



Nutrient Balance:

Essential nutrients are increased relative to energy to ensure nutrient requirements are met during weight loss



High Protein:

A high protein content helps maintain muscle mass during a weight loss program

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Weight Loss:

Target Weight		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
4	1.8	177 - 152	1/2	167	1/2
10	4.5	352 - 302	1 - 3/4	332	3/4
20	9.1	592 - 507	1 1/2 - 1 1/4	558	1 1/2
30	13.6	802 - 688	2 - 1 3/4	756	2
40	18.1	995 - 853	2 1/2 - 2 1/4	938	2 1/2
50	22.7	1177 - 1009	3 - 2 3/4	1109	3
60	27.2	1349 - 1156	3 1/2 - 3	1272	3 1/4
70	31.8	1514 - 1298	4 - 3 1/2	1428	3 3/4
80	36.3	1674 - 1435	4 1/2 - 3 3/4	1578	4 1/4
90	40.8	1829 - 1567	4 3/4 - 4	1724	4 1/2
100	45.4	1979 - 1696	5 1/4 - 4 1/2	1866	5
110	49.9	2126 - 1822	5 1/2 - 4 3/4	2004	5 1/4
130	59.0	2409 - 2065	6 1/4 - 5 1/2	2272	6

*The dog's individual feeding amount may be determined and adjusted during the weight-loss program.

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel fuller longer and reduces begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese dogs and should be used as part of a weight reduction program in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Wet per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	113.2
Fat	g	32.3
Crude Fiber	g	34.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	57.4
Carbohydrate	g	87.0
Calcium	g	2.3
Phosphorus	g	1.9
Sodium	g	1.2
Chloride	g	2.2
Potassium	g	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	80.5
Copper	mg	4.0
Manganese	mg	4.2
Zinc	mg	53.4
Iodine	mg	0.5
Selenium	mg	0.4
Vitamin A	IU	16174
Vitamin D3	IU	202
Vitamin E	IU	121
Vitamin C	mg	48.5
Thiamine (B1)	mg	6.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	6.5
Pantothenic Acid	mg	16.2
Niacin	mg	32.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.8
Folic Acid	mg	0.5
Biotin	mg	0.4
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.10
Choline	mg	970.4
Arginine	g	6.3
Lysine	g	6.6
Methionine	g	2.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.4
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	4.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	1.5
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.6
EPA - DHA	g	1.0
Carnitine	mg	113.2



Available in a 13.4 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Wet
Protein	% Min	5.5
Fat	% Min	1.0
Fiber	% Max	4.0
Moisture	% Max	85.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	60
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	7

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Wet
Kcal per kg diet	603
Grams per can	380
Kcal per can	229
% ME Protein	41
% ME Fat	28
% ME Carbohydrate	31

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT in gel wet

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, corn meal, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, carob bean gum, guar gum, carrageenan, fish oil, natural flavors, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, sodium silico aluminate, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], chondroitin sulfate.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT in gel wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/
ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SATIETY® SUPPORT SMALL DOG

Recommended For:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult small dogs (< 22 lbs)
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

Nutritional Benefits:



Satietogenic Effect:
Special blend of fibers that promotes satiety and reduces the spontaneous consumption of food



High Protein:
A high protein content helps maintain muscle mass during a weight loss program



Dental Health:
Contains nutrients to support oral health



Nutrient Balance:
Essential nutrients are increased relative to energy to ensure nutrient requirements are met during weight loss

Feeding Recommendations for Canine Adult Weight Loss:

Target Weight		Recommended Daily Feeding Amount			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	44 - 37	5/8 - 1/2	41	1/2
6.6	3	59 - 51	3/4 - 5/8	56	3/4
8.8	4	73 - 63	7/8 - 3/4	69	7/8
11.0	5	87 - 74	1 1/8 - 1	82	1
13.2	6	99 - 85	1 1/4 - 1 1/8	94	1 1/4
15.4	7	112 - 96	1 3/8 - 1 1/4	105	1 3/8
17.6	8	123 - 106	1 5/8 - 1 3/8	116	1 1/2
19.8	9	135 - 116	1 3/4 - 1 1/2	127	1 5/8
22.0	10	146 - 125	1 7/8 - 1 5/8	138	1 3/4
24.2	11	157 - 134	2 - 1 3/4	148	1 7/8
26.4	12	167 - 143	2 1/8 - 1 7/8	158	2
28.6	13	178 - 152	2 1/4 - 2	167	2 1/8

*The dog's individual feeding amount may be determined and adjusted during the weight-loss program.

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX — This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel fuller longer and reduces begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass
- Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium, making it unavailable for the formation of dental calculus

Notes:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese dogs and should be used as part of a weight reduction program in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- For fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease, also consider canine GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	111.2
Fat	g	35.2
Crude Fiber	g	57.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	103.0
Carbohydrate	g	109.3
Calcium	g	3.3
Phosphorus	g	2.6
Sodium	g	2.6
Chloride	g	4.3
Potassium	g	2.9
Magnesium	g	0.6
Iron	mg	71.9
Copper	mg	5.9
Manganese	mg	26.3
Zinc	mg	77.8
Iodine	mg	1.7
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	7413
Vitamin D3	IU	371
Vitamin E	IU	297
Vitamin C	mg	148.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	6.4
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	23.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	21.7
Niacin	mg	74.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	10.5
Folic Acid	mg	1.7
Biotin	mg	0.7
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.07
Choline	mg	741.3
Arginine	g	5.5
Lysine	g	4.4
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.6
Taurine	g	0.8
Linoleic Acid	g	5.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.9
Carnitine	mg	111.2



Available in a 1.5 lb and 6.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	17.4
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	750
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	25

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	2890
Grams per 8 oz cup	78
Kcal per cup	225
% ME Protein	36
% ME Fat	28
% ME Carbohydrate	36

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine SATIETY® SUPPORT SMALL DOG dry

Chicken by-product meal, pea fiber, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, tapioca, wheat, corn gluten meal, chicory, natural flavors, corn, chicken fat, psyllium seed husk, fish oil, salt, potassium chloride, L-tyrosine, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, L-lysine, taurine, choline chloride, N-butyric acid, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, glucosamine hydrochloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Canine SATIETY® SUPPORT SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN®

SATIETY CANINE TREATS

MOST APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:	MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:
SATIETY® SUPPORT SATIETY® SUPPORT SMALL DOG	CALM GLYCOBALANCE™ MOBILITY SUPPORT JS® MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + SATIETY

Nutritional Benefits:

LOW CALORIE / FAIBLE CONTENU CALORIQUE

Low Calorie
Low in calories to support a healthy weight

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

Promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel fuller longer and reduces begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass
- Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight
- CALORIES: Only 3.5 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day	
		Weight loss	Weight maintenance
lb	kg	Treats	Treats
11.0	5	6	7
22.0	10	10	11
33.1	15	14	16
44.1	20	17	19
66.1	30	24	26
88.2	40	29	32

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	110.9
Crude Fat	g	35.1
Crude Fiber	g	53.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	102.8
Linoleic Acid	g	6.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.26
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.92
Calcium	g	3.3
Phosphorus	g	2.6
Sodium	g	2.6
Chloride	g	4.4
Potassium	g	2.9
Magnesium	g	0.55
Iron	mg	68.8
Copper	mg	5.5
Manganese	mg	23.3
Zinc	mg	69.5
Iodine	mg	1.7
Selenium	mg	0.18
Taurine	g	0.78
Arginine	g	5.7
Methionine-Cysteine	g	3.7
Methionine	g	2.1
Vitamin A	IU	7396.4
Vitamin D3	IU	369.8
Vitamin E	IU	295.9
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	6.3
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	22.9
Pantothenic acid	mg	21.4
Niacin	mg	71.4
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	10.3
Folic acid	mg	1.7
Biotin	mg	0.66
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.06
Choline	mg	850.6
L-Carnitine	mg	110.9
Chondroitine Sulfate	mg	11.1
Glucosamine	mg	358.7



Available in a 17.6 oz (500 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	16.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	730
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	20

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	2929
Kcal per treat	3.5
% ME Protein	37
% ME Fat	27
% ME Carbohydrate	37

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® SATIETY Canine Treats dry
Chicken by-product meal, pea fiber, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, wheat, tapioca, natural flavors, chicory, corn gluten meal, corn, chicken fat, psyllium seed husk, fish oil, salt, potassium chloride, L-tyrosine, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, N-butyric acid, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], L-lysine, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® SATIETY Canine Treats are scientifically formulated to be compatible with ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® SATIETY® SUPPORT Canine formulas for use during a veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® SATIETY Canine Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

VETERINARY DIET FELINE



Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN®

VETERINARY DIET
FELINE

DERMATOLOGY

ULTAMINO® — DRY — 196

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN — DRY — 198
ADULT HP

SELECTED PROTEIN — DRY/WET — 202
ADULT PD (Duck) • ADULT PR (Rabbit) • ADULT PV (Venison)

DIABETIC

GLYCOBALANCE™ — DRY/WET — 214

GASTROINTESTINAL

GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ — DRY — 216

GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ — DRY/WET — 218

GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ — DRY/WET — 222

MULTIFUNCTION

RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN — DRY — 228

URINARY + CALM — DRY/WET — 230

URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN — DRY — 232

URINARY + SATIETY — DRY — 234

RECOVERY

RECOVERY® RS — WET — 236

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

VETERINARY DIET
FELINE

RENAL

RENAL SUPPORT A S F D E T — DRY/WET — 240

STRESS MANAGEMENT

CALM — DRY — 254

URINARY

URINARY SO® — DRY/WET — 256

URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE — DRY/WET — 260

URINARY SO® OLFACTORY ATTRACTION — DRY — 262

WEIGHT

CALORIE CONTROL — DRY/WET — 266

CALORIE CONTROL CC™ HIGH FIBER — WET — 270

SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT — DRY — 272

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

ULTAMINO®

Indications:

- Food elimination trial
- Food allergies with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Food intolerance
- Inflammatory bowel disease (IBD)

Contraindications:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Oligopeptides:
Formulated with low molecular weight peptides to support dermatological and gastrointestinal health in cats with food sensitivities

Quality Manufacturing:
Formula and production process dedicated to quality and food safety

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Antioxidant Complex:
A synergistic complex of antioxidants to support cell health

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Contains pure starch
- Quantification of total DNA by PCR to eliminate the possibility of any incidental traces of protein
- Optimal palatability utilizing a unique palatability enhancer that does not contain animal or vegetable protein
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline, and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- Recommended as a first choice for an elimination diet as well as for severe refractory allergy, or unsatisfactory resolution on hydrolyzed protein diets
- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6–8 weeks while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary and beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to become overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	26	3/8	33	3/8
6.6	3	35	1/2	43	1/2
8.8	4	43	1/2	53	5/8
11.0	5	50	5/8	62	3/4
13.2	6	57	3/4	71	7/8
15.4	7	63	3/4	79	1
17.6	8	70	7/8	87	1 1/8
19.8	9	76	1	95	1 1/4
22.0	10	82	1	102	1 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	63.0
Fat	g	43.5
Crude Fiber	g	9.2
Total Dietary Fiber	g	20.5
Carbohydrate	g	94.7
Calcium	g	1.5
Phosphorus	g	1.4
Sodium	g	2.8
Chloride	g	3.0
Potassium	g	1.5
Magnesium	g	0.15
Iron	mg	45.1
Copper	mg	3.6
Manganese	mg	14.6
Zinc	mg	57.6
Iodine	mg	0.92
Selenium	mg	0.08
Vitamin A	IU	6399
Vitamin D3	IU	205
Vitamin E	IU	153.6
Vitamin C	mg	51.2
Thiamine (B1)	mg	6.9
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	37.1
Niacin	mg	124.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	19.4
Folic Acid	mg	3.5
Biotin	mg	0.79
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	691
Arginine	g	4.1
Lysine	g	2.3
Methionine	g	1.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.3
Taurine	g	0.61
Linoleic Acid	g	8.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.08
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.7
EPA - DHA	g	1.15



Available in a 5.5 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.6
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	5.6
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3755
Grams per 8 oz cup	78
Kcal per cup	293
% ME Protein	23
% ME Fat	38
% ME Carbohydrate	39

Ingredients:

Feline ULTAMINO® dry
Cornstarch, hydrolyzed poultry by-products aggregate, coconut oil, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, dried chicory root, calcium sulfate, fish oil, potassium phosphate, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium pyrophosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], L-lysine, DL-methionine, potassium chloride, choline chloride, taurine, L-tryptophan, L-alanine, L-histidine, salt, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, glycine, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Animal feeding tests using AAFCO procedures substantiate that ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® ULTAMINO® Feline dry cat food provides complete and balanced nutrition for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the digestive flora

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions may require a dietary change.

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	N/A	N/A	31	3/8
5.5	2.5	N/A	N/A	37	1/2
6.6	3	N/A	N/A	42	1/2
7.7	3.5	N/A	N/A	47	1/2
8.8	4	N/A	N/A	51	5/8
9.9	4.5	N/A	N/A	56	5/8
11.0	5	48	5/8	60	3/4
13.2	6	55	5/8	69	7/8
15.4	7	61	3/4	77	7/8
17.6	8	67	3/4	84	1
19.8	9	73	7/8	91	1 1/8
22.0	10	79	1	99	1 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	63.0
Fat	g	50.7
Crude Fiber	g	8.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	20.5
Carbohydrate	g	90.0
Calcium	g	2.3
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	1.2
Chloride	g	1.6
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	30.7
Copper	mg	8.7
Manganese	mg	16.8
Zinc	mg	64.8
Iodine	mg	0.7
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	7415
Vitamin D3	IU	198
Vitamin E	IU	148
Vitamin C	mg	49.4
Thiamine (B1)	mg	14.1
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.1
Pantothenic Acid	mg	42.0
Niacin	mg	271.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	22.0
Folic Acid	mg	4.5
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	618
Arginine	g	4.6
Lysine	g	2.9
Methionine	g	2.3
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.1
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	10.8
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.3
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.7
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2



Available in a 12 oz, 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	5.6
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA*	% Min	0.18
DHA*	% Min	0.08

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3909
Grams per 8 oz cup	84
Kcal per cup	328
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	44
% ME Carbohydrate	32

Ingredients:

Feline HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP dry
Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, DL-methionine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN®

HYDROLYZED PROTEIN FELINE TREATS

MOST APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:	MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:
HYDROLYZED PROTEIN ADULT HP	SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV CALM GLYCOBALANCE™

Nutritional Benefits:

Skin Health

Supports the health of cats with food sensitivities

Additional Benefits:

- Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support digestive flora
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline, and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- CALORIES: Only 1.6 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
3.3	1.5	5
5.5	2.5	7
8.8	4	10
13.2	6	14
17.6	18	17
22.0	10	20

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	61.6
Crude Fat	g	49.3
Crude Fiber	g	9.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	20.2
Linoleic Acid	g	11.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.15
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.6
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.0
EPA - DHA	g	0.74
Calcium	g	2.0
Phosphorus	g	1.7
Sodium	g	1.5
Chloride	g	1.6
Potassium	g	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.10
Iron	mg	27.8
Copper	mg	3.7
Manganese	mg	16.3
Zinc	mg	53.0
Iodine	mg	0.89
Selenium	mg	0.06
Taurine	g	0.49
Arginine	g	4.3
Methionine-Cysteine	g	3.0
Methionine	g	2.2
Vitamin A	IU	6159.2
Vitamin D3	IU	197.1
Vitamin E	IU	147.8
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	6.8
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	12.1
Pantothenic acid	mg	36.7
Niacin	mg	119.7
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	19.2
Folic acid	mg	3.4
Biotin	mg	0.76
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	813.0



Available in a 7.7 oz (220 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	5.8
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3923
Kcal per treat	1.6
% ME Protein	22
% ME Fat	43
% ME Carbohydrate	35

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN Feline Treats

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, vegetable oil, dried plain beet pulp, calcium sulfate, fish oil, potassium phosphate, calcium carbonate, DL-methionine, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], potassium chloride, choline chloride, taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN Feline Treats are scientifically formulated to be compatible with ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN Feline formulas for use during a veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® HYDROLYZED PROTEIN Feline Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by peas, duck and hydrolyzed soy, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in cats



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Note:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions may require a dietary change.

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	34	3/8
6.6	3	46	1/2
8.8	4	56	5/8
11.0	5	66	3/4
13.2	6	75	3/4
15.4	7	83	7/8
17.6	8	92	1

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	86.1
Fat	g	35.0
Crude Fiber	g	10.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	25.0
Carbohydrate	g	98.0
Calcium	g	3.8
Phosphorus	g	3.4
Sodium	g	2.1
Chloride	g	1.2
Potassium	g	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.3
Iron	mg	41.7
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	17.8
Zinc	mg	53.3
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.03
Vitamin A	IU	5653
Vitamin D3	IU	188
Vitamin E	IU	135
Vitamin C	mg	53.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	14.1
Niacin	mg	40.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	10.7
Folic Acid	mg	3.2
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	673.0
Arginine	g	6.5
Lysine	g	4.9
Methionine	g	3.6
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.5
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	5.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	4.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.5



Available in an 8.8 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	5.7
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA*	% Min	0.12
DHA*	% Min	0.05

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3499
Grams per 8 oz cup	94
Kcal per cup	329
% ME Protein	32
% ME Fat	32
% ME Carbohydrate	36

Ingredients:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD dry
Peas, duck by-product meal, pea protein, coconut oil, natural flavors, hydrolyzed soy protein, vegetable oil, calcium sulfate, monocalcium phosphate, DL-methionine, sodium bisulfate, fish oil, salt, calcium carbonate, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by peas and duck, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in cats



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions may require a dietary change.

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	105	3/4
6.6	3	140	3/4
8.8	4	170	1
11	5	200	1 1/4
13.2	6	230	1 1/4
15.4	7	255	1 1/2
17.6	8	280	1 3/4
19.8	9	305	1 3/4
22	10	325	2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	86.2
Fat	g	55.8
Crude Fiber	g	2.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.8
Carbohydrate	g	41.8
Calcium	g	2.0
Phosphorus	g	1.9
Sodium	g	0.9
Chloride	g	1.5
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	45.1
Copper	mg	7.8
Manganese	mg	6.2
Zinc	mg	60.7
Iodine	mg	0.7
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	18873
Vitamin D3	IU	451
Vitamin E	IU	123
Vitamin C	mg	49.2
Thiamine (B1)	mg	14.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	2.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	41.0
Niacin	mg	246.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.1
Folic Acid	mg	0.7
Biotin	mg	0.7
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.01
Choline	mg	738.5
Arginine	g	5.7
Lysine	g	5.4
Methionine	g	2.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.6
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	2.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	1.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.8
EPA - DHA	g	1.1



Available in a 5.9 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	9.0
Fat	% Min	5.3
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	77.5

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1124
Grams per can	168
Kcal per can	189
% ME Protein	31
% ME Fat	53
% ME Carbohydrate	16

Ingredients:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, duck, duck liver, pea flour, duck by-product meal, pea protein, vegetable oil, carrageenan, fish oil, carob bean gum, calcium sulfate, natural flavors, taurine, DL-methionine, choline chloride, cysteine, potassium chloride, glycine, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PD in gel wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by peas, rabbit and hydrolyzed soy, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in cats



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions may require a dietary change.

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	34	3/8
6.6	3	45	1/2
8.8	4	55	5/8
11.0	5	65	3/4
13.2	6	74	3/4
15.4	7	83	7/8
17.6	8	91	1

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	85.3
Fat	g	34.7
Crude Fiber	g	9.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	23.7
Carbohydrate	g	99.7
Calcium	g	2.9
Phosphorus	g	2.8
Sodium	g	2.0
Chloride	g	1.3
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.4
Iron	mg	44.3
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	16.5
Zinc	mg	56.5
Iodine	mg	0.8
Selenium	mg	0.03
Vitamin A	IU	5865
Vitamin D3	IU	213
Vitamin E	IU	133
Vitamin C	mg	53.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.0
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	16.5
Niacin	mg	45.3
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	12.0
Folic Acid	mg	4.0
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05
Choline	mg	666.5
Arginine	g	6.2
Lysine	g	4.5
Methionine	g	3.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.5
Taurine	g	0.7
Linoleic Acid	g	5.7
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	4.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.3
EPA - DHA	g	0.5



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	5.5
Moisture	% Max	9.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids*	% Min	0.4
EPA*	% Min	0.12
DHA*	% Min	0.05

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3534
Grams per 8 oz cup	94
Kcal per cup	332
% ME Protein	32
% ME Fat	31
% ME Carbohydrate	37

Ingredients:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR dry
Peas, rabbit meal, coconut oil, pea protein, hydrolyzed soy protein, natural flavors, calcium sulfate, vegetable oil, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, salt, taurine, choline chloride, monosodium phosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by peas and rabbit, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in cats

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions may require a dietary change.

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	115	3/4
6.6	3	155	1
8.8	4	190	1 1/4
11	5	220	1 1/4
13.2	6	250	1 1/2
15.4	7	280	1 3/4
17.6	8	310	1 3/4
19.8	9	335	2
22	10	360	2 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	90.4
Fat	g	54.2
Crude Fiber	g	1.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	9.9
Carbohydrate	g	34.5
Calcium	g	3.2
Phosphorus	g	2.7
Sodium	g	1.6
Chloride	g	4.3
Potassium	g	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	31.6
Copper	mg	4.5
Manganese	mg	12.7
Zinc	mg	54.2
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	1175
Vitamin D3	IU	344
Vitamin E	IU	108
Vitamin C	mg	49.7
Thiamine (B1)	mg	2.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	6.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	54.2
Niacin	mg	244.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	15.4
Folic Acid	mg	1.4
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	723.2
Arginine	g	5.4
Lysine	g	6.1
Methionine	g	2.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	5.3
Taurine	g	1.2
Linoleic Acid	g	9.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.5
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.8
EPA - DHA	g	1.1



Available in a 5.9 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	8.5
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	1.0
Moisture	% Max	78.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	994
Grams per can	168
Kcal per can	167
% ME Protein	34
% ME Fat	51
% ME Carbohydrate	15

Ingredients:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, rabbit, rabbit liver, pea flour, vegetable oil, pea protein, natural flavors, fish oil, calcium carbonate, carrageenan, calcium sulfate, taurine, DL-methionine, cysteine, sodium tripolyphosphate, glycine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, copper proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], potassium chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PR in gel wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- None

Nutritional Benefits:

Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by peas, venison and hydrolyzed soy, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in cats

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions may require a dietary change.

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2	35	3/8
6.6	3	46	1/2
8.8	4	57	5/8
11.0	5	67	3/4
13.2	6	76	3/4
15.4	7	84	7/8
17.6	8	93	1

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

	Daily Feeding			
	Target Adult Weight 6 lb (2.7 kg)		Target Adult Weight 11 lb (5 kg)	
Age (Months)	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
2	46	1/2	61	5/8
4	63	5/8	87	7/8
6	63	5/8	88	1
9	53	5/8	76	7/8
12	46	1/2	67	3/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	87.3
Fat	g	35.5
Crude Fiber	g	9.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	25.1
Carbohydrate	g	95.3
Calcium	g	4.7
Phosphorus	g	4.4
Sodium	g	2.4
Chloride	g	1.3
Potassium	g	2.5
Magnesium	g	0.3
Iron	mg	36.8
Copper	mg	4.4
Manganese	mg	18.6
Zinc	mg	52.4
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.03
Vitamin A	IU	6004
Vitamin D3	IU	197
Vitamin E	IU	136
Vitamin C	mg	54.6
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.9
Pantothenic Acid	mg	14.7
Niacin	mg	40.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	11.1
Folic Acid	mg	3.3
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	682.3
Arginine	g	6.6
Lysine	g	4.9
Methionine	g	3.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.6
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	57.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	4.6
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.6



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	5.6
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA*	% Min	0.12
DHA*	% Min	0.05

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3447
Grams per 8 oz cup	94
Kcal per cup	324
% ME Protein	33
% ME Fat	32
% ME Carbohydrate	35

Ingredients:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV dry
Peas, venison meal, pea protein, coconut oil, natural flavors, hydrolyzed soy protein, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, calcium sulfate, fish oil, salt, potassium chloride, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV

Recommended For:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Selected Protein:
The protein in the diet is provided by peas and venison, which are rarely associated with adverse food reactions in cats



Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

Notes:

- The duration of an elimination diet trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer.
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the elimination diet trial.
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions may require a dietary change.

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	125	3/4
6.6	3	170	1
8.8	4	210	1 1/4
11	5	245	1 1/2
13.2	6	275	1 3/4
15.4	7	310	2
17.6	8	340	2 1/4
19.8	9	370	2 1/4
22	10	400	2 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	79.8
Fat	g	49.9
Crude Fiber	g	4.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.0
Carbohydrate	g	58.9
Calcium	g	3.3
Phosphorus	g	3.0
Sodium	g	1.5
Chloride	g	1.8
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	67.9
Copper	mg	4.0
Manganese	mg	6.0
Zinc	mg	59.9
Iodine	mg	0.7
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	24951
Vitamin D3	IU	200
Vitamin E	IU	125
Vitamin C	mg	49.9
Thiamine (B1)	mg	15.0
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	1.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	37.9
Niacin	mg	259.5
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.5
Folic Acid	mg	0.6
Biotin	mg	0.6
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.01
Choline	mg	698.6
Arginine	g	6.0
Lysine	g	6.5
Methionine	g	3.4
Methionine + Cystine	g	5.5
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	3.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.6
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.5
EPA - DHA	g	1.1



Available in a 5.6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.5
Fat	% Min	3.5
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	80.5

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	912
Grams per can	160
Kcal per can	146
% ME Protein	30
% ME Fat	46
% ME Carbohydrate	24

Ingredients:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, venison by-products, venison, pea flour, carrageenan, fish oil, vegetable oil, pea protein, carob bean gum, natural flavors, calcium sulfate, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, cysteine, DL-methionine, glycine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Feline SELECTED PROTEIN ADULT PV in gel wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GLYCOBALANCE™

Recommended For:

- Diabetes mellitus

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Post-Prandial Health:
Formulated to help support healthy post-prandial blood glucose levels

High Fiber:
A combination of prebiotics and both soluble and insoluble fibers helps minimize glucose fluctuations

High Protein:
A high protein content helps to maintain muscle mass

Low Starch
Formulated with a low level of starch

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

These diets promote a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to preserve lean body mass
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation and hairballs (dry only)
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- Feed at least twice per day, at the same time, using a consistent size and type of meal
- Meals should be given no more than 30 minutes prior to insulin injection
- Free-choice feeding may be appropriate for underweight cats
- **Caution** – Insulin requirements may decrease when transitioning to GLYCOBALANCE™. Frequent monitoring of blood glucose concentration and response to insulin is necessary to prevent hypoglycemia or dysregulation.

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Feeding Dry Only		Feeding Canned Only	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	33	1/4	164	1 7/8
6.6	3	45	3/8	218	2 5/8
8.8	4	55	1/2	268	3 1/8
11.0	5	64	5/8	314	3 3/4
13.2	6	73	5/8	357	4 1/4
15.4	7	81	3/4	399	4 3/4
17.6	8	90	3/4	439	5 1/8
19.8	9	97	7/8	477	5 5/8
22.0	10	105	1	514	6

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	121.0	135.3
Fat	g	31.6	38.7
Crude Fiber	g	12.6	18.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	30.3	23.2
Carbohydrate	g	66.3	36.1
Starch	g	48.7	30.9
Calcium	g	2.4	2.3
Phosphorus	g	2.2	2.0
Sodium	g	1.3	1.2
Chloride	g	2.2	1.6
Potassium	g	2.3	2.3
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2
Iron	mg	41.6	77.3
Copper	mg	4.5	3.6
Manganese	mg	19.2	7.1
Zinc	mg	59.7	58.0
Iodine	mg	1.2	0.5
Selenium	mg	0.1	0.3
Vitamin A	IU	5525	51532
Vitamin D3	IU	184	258
Vitamin E	IU	158	129
Vitamin C	mg	78.9	51.5
Thiamine (B1)	mg	6.7	19.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.5	8.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	15.4	18.0
Niacin	mg	42.1	45.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	11.7	3.9
Folic Acid	mg	3.9	2.3
Biotin	mg	0.9	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04	0.05
Choline	mg	657.8	876.1
Arginine	g	6.9	8.0
Lysine	g	4.5	9.2
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.1	4.4
Taurine	g	0.6	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	7.2	5.8
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.68	7.21
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.45	1.29
EPA - DHA	g	0.79	0.77
Arachidonic acid	g	0.2	1.3
Carnitine	mg	52.6	51.5



Available in a 4.4 lb bag and a 3 oz can (morsels in gravy).

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry	Can
Protein	% Min	44.0	9.0
Fat	% Min	10.0	1.5
Fiber	% Max	6.8	2.0
Moisture	% Max	10.0	83.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry	Can
Kcal per kg diet	3512	721
Grams per 8 oz cup or can	111	85
Kcal per cup or can	390	61
% ME Protein	46	51
% ME Fat	29	35
% ME Carbohydrate	25	14

Ingredients:

Feline GLYCOBALANCE™ dry
Chicken meal, corn gluten meal, barley, wheat gluten, tapioca, powdered cellulose, soy protein isolate, natural flavors, chicken fat, dried chicory root, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, vegetable oil, salt, fructooligosaccharides, potassium citrate, choline chloride, L-arginine, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Feline GLYCOBALANCE™ morsels in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, chicken, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, gelatin, wheat flour, modified corn starch, natural flavors, calcium sulfate, guar gum, calcium carbonate, fish oil, potassium chloride, taurine, sodium silico aluminate, potassium phosphate, carrageenan, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate).

Nutrition Statement:

Feline GLYCOBALANCE™ dry and GLYCOBALANCE™ morsels in gravy wet are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™

Recommended For:

- Constipation
- Obstipation
- Megacolon
- Fiber-responsive colitis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health



Colonic Transit:
An optimal blend of insoluble and soluble fiber helps maintain intestinal health



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids help protect against inflammatory responses within the gastrointestinal tract



Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Soluble fibers such as psyllium allow for softer stools to help ease fecal elimination in constipated cats
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation, and hairballs
- Highly digestible proteins decrease colonic residues
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- A minimum of 3-4 week feeding duration is recommended
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	-	-	33	3/8
5.5	2.5	-	-	38	3/8
6.6	3	-	-	44	1/2
7.7	3.5	-	-	49	1/2
8.8	4	43	1/2	53	1/2
9.9	4.5	46	1/2	58	5/8
11.0	5	50	1/2	63	5/8
13.2	6	57	5/8	71	3/4
15.4	7	64	5/8	79	7/8
17.6	8	70	3/4	87	7/8
19.8	9	76	3/4	95	1
22.0	10	82	7/8	102	1

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	79.6
Fat	g	38.5
Crude Fiber	g	6.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	28.8
Carbohydrate	g	97.3
Calcium	g	2.6
Phosphorus	g	2.6
Sodium	g	1.2
Chloride	g	2.3
Potassium	g	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	42.6
Copper	mg	4.1
Manganese	mg	18.5
Zinc	mg	54.7
Iodine	mg	1.2
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	5904
Vitamin D3	IU	205
Vitamin E	IU	154
Vitamin C	mg	51.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	18.0
Niacin	mg	46.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	12.6
Folic Acid	mg	3.9
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05
Choline	mg	641.8
Arginine	g	4.6
Lysine	g	3.3
Methionine	g	2.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.8
Taurine	g	0.5
Linoleic Acid	g	7.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.8



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	29.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	4.7
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA*	% Min	0.18
DHA*	% Min	0.08

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3687
Grams per 8 oz cup	98
Kcal per cup	361
% ME Protein	29
% ME Fat	36
% ME Carbohydrate	35

Ingredients:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™
Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, corn, corn gluten meal, wheat gluten, psyllium seed husk, natural flavors, chicory, egg product, potassium chloride, fish oil, calcium sulfate, grain distillers dried yeast, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, potassium phosphate, salt, vegetable oil, hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-lysine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta L.*), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for adult maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic vomiting
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Gastritis, enteritis, colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Pancreatitis

Not Recommended For:

- None

Nutritional Benefits:

- Acute and chronic diarrhea

Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health

High Energy:
A high energy content allows a reduction in meal volume (31% less than Feline GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE dry) and a decreased intestinal load

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids help protect against inflammatory responses within the gastrointestinal tract

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation and hairballs
- Highly digestible ingredients compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- In cases of acute disease, regeneration of the intestinal villi may require that nutritional management continue for at least three weeks
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	-	-	31	1/4
5.5	2.5	-	-	37	3/8
6.6	3	-	-	42	3/8
7.7	3.5	-	-	47	3/8
8.8	4	41	3/8	51	1/2
9.9	4.5	45	3/8	56	1/2
11.0	5	48	3/8	60	1/2
13.2	6	55	1/2	68	5/8
15.4	7	61	1/2	76	5/8
17.6	8	67	5/8	84	3/4
19.8	9	73	5/8	91	7/8
22.0	10	79	3/4	98	7/8

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

Age in Months	Daily Feeding			
	Target Adult Weight 6 lb (2.7 kg)		Target Adult Weight 11 lb (5 kg)	
	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
3	53	1/2	72	5/8
6	57	1/2	80	3/4
9	48	3/8	69	5/8
12	42	3/8	60	1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	78.9
Fat	g	54.3
Crude Fiber	g	12.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	27.1
Carbohydrate	g	64.4
Calcium	g	2.6
Phosphorus	g	2.6
Sodium	g	1.8
Chloride	g	2.5
Potassium	g	2.4
Magnesium	g	0.3
Iron	mg	47.1
Copper	mg	3.9
Manganese	mg	17.8
Zinc	mg	50.8
Iodine	mg	1.1
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	5179
Vitamin D3	IU	197
Vitamin E	IU	148
Vitamin C	mg	49.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	6.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.7
Pantothenic Acid	mg	15.8
Niacin	mg	39.5
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	11.2
Folic Acid	mg	3.6
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	616.5
Arginine	g	4.3
Lysine	g	3.2
Methionine	g	2.9
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.1
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	9.7
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.7



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	20.0
Fiber	% Max	7.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA*	% Min	0.18
DHA*	% Min	0.09

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3904
Grams per 8 oz cup	113
Kcal per cup	441
% ME Protein	29
% ME Fat	48
% ME Carbohydrate	23

Ingredients:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ dry
Chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, brown rice, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, egg product, dried plain beet pulp, potassium chloride, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, grain distillers dried yeast, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, psyllium seed husk, salt, fructooligosaccharides, monosodium phosphate, vegetable oil, hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, choline chloride, L-lysine, magnesium oxide, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic vomiting
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Gastritis, enteritis, colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Pancreatitis

Not Recommended For:

- None

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health

High Energy:
A high energy content allows a reduction in meal volume and a decreased intestinal load

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids help protect against inflammatory responses within the gastrointestinal tract

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

S/O™ INDEX — This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Highly digestible ingredients compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients

Notes:

- In cases of acute disease, regeneration of the intestinal villi may require that nutritional management continue for at least three weeks
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	N/A	N/A	111	3/4
6.6	3	N/A	N/A	148	1
8.8	4	145	1	181	1 1/4
11.0	5	170	1	213	1 1/4
13.2	6	193	1 1/4	242	1 1/2
15.4	7	216	1 1/4	270	1 3/4
17.6	8	237	1 1/2	297	1 3/4
19.8	9	258	1 3/4	323	2
22.0	10	278	1 3/4	348	2 1/4

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

Age in Months	Adult Target Weight			
	6.6 lb		11 lb	
	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
3	188	1 1/4	254	1 1/2
6	202	1 1/4	283	1 3/4
9	171	1	243	1 1/2
12	147	1	213	1 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	82.8
Fat	g	56.7
Crude Fiber	g	3.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	6.1
Carbohydrate	g	51.5
Calcium	g	2.9
Phosphorus	g	2.6
Sodium	g	1.3
Chloride	g	1.8
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	48.0
Copper	mg	2.6
Manganese	mg	5.2
Zinc	mg	52.3
Iodine	mg	0.5
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	17442
Vitamin D3	IU	192
Vitamin E	IU	126
Vitamin C	mg	52.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	13.1
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	3.9
Pantothenic Acid	mg	13.1
Niacin	mg	34.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	3.1
Folic Acid	mg	1.2
Biotin	mg	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	741.3
Arginine	g	5.1
Lysine	g	5.8
Methionine	g	2.4
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.4
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	10.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.9
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.7



Available in a 5.8 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	8.0
Fat	% Min	5.0
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	78.5

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1092
Grams per can	165
Kcal per can	180
% ME Protein	30
% ME Fat	51
% ME Carbohydrate	19

Ingredients:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, corn flour, rice flour, chicken by-product, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, fish oil, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, natural flavors, sodium tripolyphosphate, carob bean gum, taurine, calcium sulfate, hydrolyzed yeast, carrageenan, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ in gel wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic vomiting
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Gastritis, enteritis, colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Pancreatitis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health

Moderate Calorie:
A reduced fat content (41% less than Feline GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY dry) helps limit weight gain in spayed/neutered cats or those with a tendency to be or become overweight

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids help protect against inflammatory responses within the gastrointestinal tract

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation and hairballs
- Highly digestible ingredients compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- In cases of acute disease, regeneration of the intestinal villi may require that nutritional management continue for at least three weeks
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	-	-	34	3/8
5.5	2.5	-	-	40	1/2
6.6	3	-	-	46	1/2
7.7	3.5	-	-	51	5/8
8.8	4	45	1/2	56	5/8
9.9	4.5	49	5/8	61	3/4
11.0	5	53	5/8	66	3/4
13.2	6	60	3/4	75	7/8
15.4	7	67	3/4	84	1
17.6	8	74	7/8	92	1 1/8
19.8	9	80	1	100	1 1/8
22.0	10	86	1	108	1 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	94.6
Fat	g	35.1
Crude Fiber	g	13.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	29.7
Carbohydrate	g	88.7
Calcium	g	2.8
Phosphorus	g	2.7
Sodium	g	1.3
Chloride	g	1.8
Potassium	g	2.3
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	49.7
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	18.9
Zinc	mg	55.4
Iodine	mg	1.2
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	5407
Vitamin D3	IU	189
Vitamin E	IU	162
Vitamin C	mg	54.1
Thiamine (B1)	mg	6.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	17.1
Niacin	mg	40.6
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	12.2
Folic Acid	mg	3.9
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	675.9
Arginine	g	4.7
Lysine	g	3.1
Methionine	g	3.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.6
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	7.8
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.8



Available in a 7.7 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	33.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fat	% Max	15.0
Fiber	% Max	7.0
Moisture	% Max	8
EPA*	% Min	0.18
DHA*	% Min	0.08

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3478
Grams per 8 oz cup	86
Kcal per cup	299
% ME Protein	36
% ME Fat	32
% ME Carbohydrate	32

Ingredients:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ dry
Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, chicken fat, egg product, dried plain beet pulp, calcium sulfate, fish oil, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, grain distillers dried yeast, monocalcium phosphate, sodium bisulfate, psyllium seed husk, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™

Recommended For:

- Acute and chronic vomiting
- Acute and chronic diarrhea
- Gastritis, enteritis, colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Pancreatitis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health:
A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA & DHA helps support digestive health

Moderate Calorie:
A reduced fat content (34.7 % less than Feline GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY wet) helps limit weight gain in spayed/neutered cats or those with a tendency to be or become overweight

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids help protect against inflammatory responses within the gastrointestinal tract

Antioxidant Complex:
A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Highly digestible ingredients compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients

Notes:

- In cases of acute disease, regeneration of the intestinal villi may require that nutritional management continue for at least three weeks
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestive transit, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	N/A	N/A	168	2
6.6	3	N/A	N/A	224	2 3/4
8.8	4	219	2 3/4	274	3 1/4
11.0	5	257	3	322	3 3/4
13.2	6	293	3 1/2	366	4 1/4
15.4	7	326	4	409	4 3/4
17.6	8	359	4 1/4	449	5 1/4
19.8	9	390	4 3/4	489	5 3/4
22.0	10	421	5	527	6 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	99.0
Fat	g	37.0
Crude Fiber	g	10.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	19.8
Carbohydrate	g	79.2
Calcium	g	3.2
Phosphorus	g	2.8
Sodium	g	1.5
Chloride	g	2.0
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	55.4
Copper	mg	2.6
Manganese	mg	2.4
Zinc	mg	46.2
Iodine	mg	0.3
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	33001
Vitamin D3	IU	264
Vitamin E	IU	125
Vitamin C	mg	52.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	13.2
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	5.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	13.2
Niacin	mg	39.6
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.6
Folic Acid	mg	1.2
Biotin	mg	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05
Choline	mg	858.0
Arginine	g	5.9
Lysine	g	6.1
Methionine	g	1.8
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.2
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	5.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	1.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	73
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.1
EPA - DHA	g	0.7



Available in a 3 oz can (morsels in gravy).

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.0
Fat	% Min	1.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	84.5

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	711
Grams per can	85
Kcal per can	60
% ME Protein	37
% ME Fat	34
% ME Carbohydrate	29

Ingredients:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ morsels in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-product, chicken, chicken liver, corn flour, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, gelatin by-products, fish oil, carob bean gum, potassium chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium sulfate, taurine, hydrolyzed yeast, sodium silico aluminate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Nutrition Statement:

Feline GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™ morsels in gravy wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN®

GASTROINTESTINAL FELINE TREATS

MOST APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:	MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:
GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™ GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH ENERGY™ GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE™	CALM GLYCOBALANCE™

Nutritional Benefits:

Digestive Health

Specific nutrients to support digestive health

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

Promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enhanced with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation, and hairballs
- A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- CALORIES: Only 1.0 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
3.3	1.5	7
5.5	2.5	11
8.8	4	15
13.2	6	20
17.6	8	25
22.0	10	29

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	94.7
Fat	g	35.2
Crude Fiber	g	14.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	29.8
Linoleic Acid	g	7.8
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.27
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.4
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7
EPA - DHA	g	0.81
Calcium	g	2.9
Phosphorus	g	2.7
Sodium	g	1.3
Chloride	g	1.9
Potassium	g	2.2
Magnesium	g	0.16
Iron	mg	82.3
Copper	mg	4.1
Manganese	mg	18.7
Zinc	mg	56.0
Iodine	mg	1.2
Selenium	mg	0.12
Taurine	g	0.54
Arginine	g	5.0
Lysine	g	3.6
Methionine-Cysteine	g	4.3
Methionine	g	2.8
Vitamin A (IU/kg)	IU	5142.1
Vitamin D3 (IU/kg)	IU	189.4
Vitamin E (IU/kg)	IU	162.4
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	3.2
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	11.7
Pantothenic acid	mg	14.9
Niacin	mg	35.5
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	10.5
Folic acid	mg	3.0
Biotin	mg	0.77
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	839.0



Available in a 7.7 oz (220 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	33.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	7.3
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3478
Kcal per treat	1
% ME Protein	35
% ME Fat	32
% ME Carbohydrate	33

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® GASTROINTESTINAL Feline Treats

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, chicken fat, natural flavors, egg product, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, grain distillers dried yeast, sodium silico aluminate, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, sodium bisulfate, psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, choline chloride, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® GASTROINTESTINAL Feline Treats are scientifically formulated to be compatible with ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® GASTROINTESTINAL Feline formulas for use during a veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® GASTROINTESTINAL Feline Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

MULTIFUNCTION RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Recommended For:

- Chronic kidney disease (all stages)
- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal levels of nutrients, including moderate protein, low phosphorus, EPA and DHA, and a synergistic complex of antioxidants

Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and helps manage clinical signs associated with food sensitivities

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2.0	31	1/4	37	3/8
5.5	2.5	36	3/8	44	3/8
6.6	3.0	41	3/8	50	1/2
7.7	3.5	46	1/2	55	1/2
8.8	4.0	51	1/2	61	5/8
9.9	4.5	55	1/2	66	5/8
11.0	5.0	60	5/8	71	3/4
13.2	6.0	68	5/8	81	3/4
15.4	7.0	76	3/4	91	7/8
17.6	8.0	83	7/8	100	1
19.8	9.0	90	7/8	109	1 1/8
22.0	10.0	98	1	117	1 1/8

VETERINARY

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	61.11
Fat	g	48.89
Fiber	g	9.78
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	96.55
Total Dietary Fiber	g	22.98
Linoleic Acid	g	11.02
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.17
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.51
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.37
Eicosapentaenoic Acid (EPA)	g	0.68
Docosahexanoic Acid (DHA)	g	0.29
Calcium	g	1.56
Phosphorus	g	1.12
Sodium	g	0.93
Chloride	g	1.71
Potassium	g	2.20
Magnesium	g	0.10
Iron	mg	23.71
Copper	mg	3.67
Manganese	mg	15.89
Zinc	mg	50.60
Iodine	mg	0.88
Selenium	mg	0.05
Taurine	g	0.68
Arginine	g	4.42
Lysine	g	3.08
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.93
Methionine	g	2.08
Vitamin A	IU	6110.98
Vitamin D	IU	195.55
Vitamin E	IU	146.66
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	mg	48.89
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	6.60
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	11.88
Pantothenic Acid	mg	35.44
Niacin	mg	117.33
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	18.33
Folic Acid	mg	3.32
Biotin	mg	0.75
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	806.65
Inositol	mg	268.88
Histidine	g	1.44



Available in a 12 oz and 6.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Protein	% Max	27.0
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	6.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.64
Eicosapentaenoic Acid (EPA)	% Min	0.2
Docosahexaenoic Acid (DHA)	% Min	0.08

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3958
Grams per cup	101
Kcal per cup	400
% ME Protein	22
% ME Fat	43
% ME Carbohydrate	35

Ingredients:

Feline MULTIFUNCTION RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry
Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, dried chicory root, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, fish oil, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, sodium silico aluminate, calcium sulfate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline MULTIFUNCTION RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + CALM

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Stressful or anxiety-related conditions

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Urinary Tract Health:
Formulated to increase the urine volume and help in the management of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals through the use of Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology

Calming Support:
Contains hydrolyzed milk protein and L-tryptophan to help manage cats exhibiting fearful behaviors in stressful environments and social situations

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Skin Barrier:
Precise amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help reduce inflammation
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline, and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation and hairballs

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Dry Diet

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	28	1/4	35	3/8
5.5	2.5	33	3/8	42	1/2
6.6	3	38	3/8	47	1/2
7.7	3.5	42	1/2	53	1/2
8.8 lb	4	46	1/2	58	5/8
9.9	4.5	51	1/2	63	5/8
11.0	5	54	5/8	68	3/4
13.2	6	62	5/8	78	7/8
15.4	7	69	3/4	86	7/8
17.6	8	76	3/4	95	1
19.8	9	83	7/8	103	1 1/8
22.0	10	89	7/8	111	1 1/8

Wet Diet

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	125	1 1/2	160	2
5.5	2.5	150	1 3/4	185	2 1/4
6.6	3	170	2	210	2 1/2
7.7	3.5	190	2 1/4	235	2 3/4
8.8	4	205	2 1/2	260	3
9.9	4.5	225	2 3/4	280	3 1/4
11.0	5	245	3	305	3 1/2
13.2	6	275	3 1/4	345	4
15.4	7	310	3 3/4	385	4 1/2
17.6	8	340	4	425	5
19.8	9	370	4 1/4	460	5 1/2
22.0	10	395	4 3/4	495	5 3/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	95.00	99.62
Fat	g	30.73	37.36
Fiber	g	13.41	14.94
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	97.79	61.02
Total Dietary Fiber	g	36.32	21.17
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.22	1.12
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.62	7.10
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	3.13	2.74
Eicosapentaenoic Acid (EPA)	g	1.31	1.22
Docosahexanoic Acid (DHA)	g	0.56	0.52
Calcium	g	3.10	2.61
Phosphorus	g	2.79	2.24
Sodium	g	3.49	2.86
Chloride	g	4.67	2.86
Potassium	g	2.24	1.49
Magnesium	g	0.28	0.12
Iron	mg	79.35	39.85
Copper	mg	4.19	1.87
Manganese	mg	14.81	1.99
Zinc	mg	44.71	26.15
Iodine	mg	1.03	0.32
Selenium	mg	0.16	0.21
Taurine	g	0.64	1.25
Arginine	g	4.78	5.60
Leucine	g	8.97	7.60
Lysine	g	3.32	5.85
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.89	3.49
Methionine	g	3.52	1.99
Vitamin A	IU	6985.19	18678.15
Vitamin D	IU	195.59	485.63
Vitamin E	IU	167.64	119.54
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	mg	0.00	48.56
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	7.18	14.32
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	13.30	3.49
Pantothenic Acid	mg	39.01	11.08
Niacin	mg	128.25	28.64
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	20.20	2.12
Folic Acid	mg	3.60	0.87
Biotin	mg	0.81	0.16
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.04	0.04
Choline	mg	838.22	747.13
Inositol	mg	279.41	87.16
Histidine	g	1.90	2.37



Available in a 12 oz, 6.6 lb and 17.6 bag and a 3 oz can (morsels in gravy).

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry	Can
Protein	% Min	32.0	6.5
Fat	% Min	9.0	1.6
Fiber	% Max	6.8	2.2
Moisture	% Max	8.0	83.3
Tryptophan	% Min	0.3	0.08

Metabolizable Energy	Dry	Can
Kcal per kg diet	3350	707
Grams per cup or can	96	85
Kcal per cup or can	322	60
% ME Protein	35	40
% ME Fat	28	36
% ME Carbohydrate	37	24

Ingredients:

Feline MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + CALM dry
Chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, brewers rice, wheat, corn, pea fiber, natural flavors, wheat gluten, fish oil, dried chicory root, chicken fat, salt, calcium sulfate, monocalcium phosphate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, DL-methionine, vegetable oil, psyllium seed husk, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, L-tryptophan, taurine, dried hydrolyzed casein, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Feline MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + CALM morsels in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, pork liver, chicken by-products, salmon, corn flour, chicken, powdered cellulose, modified corn starch, wheat gluten, pork plasma, calcium sulfate, fish oil, natural flavors, sodium bisulfate, salt, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, carob bean gum, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], dried hydrolyzed casein, L-tryptophan, L-carnitine, DL-methionine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), cysteine, glycine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite].

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + CALM dry and morsels in gravy are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets for cats prone to both struvite and oxalate urolithiasis

Hydrolyzed Protein:
Hydrolyzed protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and helps manage clinical signs associated with food sensitivities

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Skin Barrier:
Optimal amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX — This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help reduce inflammation
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2.0	27	1/4	34	3/8
5.5	2.5	32	3/8	40	3/8
6.6	3.0	36	3/8	45	1/2
7.7	3.5	40	3/8	50	1/2
8.8	4.0	44	1/2	55	5/8
9.9	4.5	48	1/2	60	5/8
11.0	5.0	52	5/8	65	3/4
13.2	6.0	59	5/8	74	3/4
15.4	7.0	66	3/4	82	7/8
17.6	8.0	72	3/4	90	1
19.8	9.0	79	7/8	98	1
22.0	10.0	85	7/8	106	1 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	71.71
Fat	g	42.50
Fiber	g	14.34
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	99.07
Total Dietary Fiber	g	26.03
Linoleic Acid	g	10.33
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.13
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.73
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.20
Eicosapentaenoic Acid (EPA)	g	0.61
Docosahexanoic Acid (DHA)	g	0.27
Calcium	g	1.86
Phosphorus	g	1.86
Sodium	g	3.45
Chloride	g	4.81
Potassium	g	2.12
Magnesium	g	0.11
Iron	mg	54.45
Copper	mg	3.98
Manganese	mg	18.06
Zinc	mg	54.18
Iodine	mg	0.93
Selenium	mg	0.05
Taurine	g	0.72
Arginine	g	5.26
Lysine	g	3.67
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.19
Methionine	g	2.26
Vitamin A	IU	6640.11
Vitamin D	IU	185.92
Vitamin E	IU	132.80
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	mg	0.00
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	6.03
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	10.84
Pantothenic Acid	mg	32.32
Niacin	mg	107.44
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	16.87
Folic Acid	mg	3.03
Biotin	mg	0.80
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	903.05
Inositol	mg	239.04
Histidine	g	1.7



Available in a 12 oz, 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	25.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	7.4
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3611
Grams per cup	92
Kcal per cup	332
% ME Protein	26
% ME Fat	38
% ME Carbohydrate	36

Ingredients:

Feline MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry
Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, salt, vegetable oil, dried chicory root, calcium sulfate, fish oil, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, DL-methionine, sodium silico aluminate, sodium bisulfate, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN DRY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + SATIETY

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Weight loss

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets for cats prone to both struvite and oxalate urolithiasis

Satietogenic Effect:
Formulated with a special blend of fibers to promote satiety and reduce the spontaneous consumption of food

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Essential Fatty Acids:
Essential fatty acids (omega-3 and omega-6) and trace elements (copper and zinc) support a healthy skin and coat

Additional Benefits:

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help reduce inflammation
- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel fuller longer and reduces begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	29 - 23	3/8 - 1/4	31	3/8
5.5	2.5	34 - 27	3/8	36	1/2
6.6	3	39 - 31	1/2 - 3/8	41	1/2
7.7	3.5	43 - 34	1/2 - 3/8	46	5/8
8.8 lb	4	47 - 38	5/8 - 1/2	50	5/8
9.9	4.5	52 - 41	5/8 - 1/2	54	5/8
11.0	5	56 - 44	5/8 - 1/2	59	3/4
13.2	6	63 - 50	3/4 - 5/8	67	7/8
15.4	7	71 - 56	7/8 - 5/8	75	7/8
17.6	8	78 - 62	1 - 3/4	82	1
19.8	9	84 - 67	1 - 7/8	89	1 1/8
22.0	10	91 - 72	1 1/8 - 7/8	96	1 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	113.56
Fat	g	30.06
Fiber	g	43.75
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	90.51
Total Dietary Fiber	g	78.49
Linoleic Acid	g	5.85
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.23
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.38
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	0.94
Eicosapentaenoic Acid (EPA)	g	0.30
Docosahexanoic Acid (DHA)	g	0.13
Calcium	g	4.21
Phosphorus	g	3.84
Sodium	g	3.67
Chloride	g	6.68
Potassium	g	3.34
Magnesium	g	0.33
Iron	mg	104.88
Copper	mg	5.01
Manganese	mg	18.37
Zinc	mg	54.78
Iodine	mg	1.34
Selenium	mg	0.24
Taurine	g	0.87
Arginine	g	5.88
Lysine	g	4.28
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.94
Methionine	g	3.37
Vitamin A	IU	8851.04
Vitamin D	IU	300.60
Vitamin E	IU	233.80
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	mg	0.00
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	5.41
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	19.47
Pantothenic Acid	mg	21.04
Niacin	mg	60.12
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	14.93
Folic Acid	mg	4.11
Biotin	mg	1.12
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.06
Choline	mg	1002.00
Carnitine	mg	66.80



Available in a 12 oz, 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.0
Fat	% Min	8.5
Fiber	% Max	15.1
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	370
Chondroitin Sulfate*	mg/kg Min	3

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	2904
Grams per 8 oz cup	82
Kcal per cup	238
% ME Protein	41
% ME Fat	26
% ME Carbohydrate	33

Ingredients:

Feline MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + SATIETY
Chicken by-product meal, tapioca, pea fiber, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, powdered cellulose, rice hulls, natural flavors, brewers rice, chicken fat, dried chicory root, salt, monocalcium phosphate, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], glucosamine hydrochloride, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + SATIETY dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® FELINE AND CANINE

RECOVERY® RS

Recommended For:

- Malnutrition, cachexia
- Convalescence
- Tube and syringe feeding

Not Recommended For:

- Kidney disease
- Hyperlipidemia

Nutritional Benefits:

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Easy Tube Feeding:
A special texture specifically designed to facilitate feeding by syringe and through enteral feeding tubes

High Palatability:
Exceptional palatability to stimulate the appetite of sick pets

Antioxidative Stress:
Synergistic antioxidant complex to help fight against oxidative stress

Additional Benefits:

- Exclusive texture that stays moist and consistently smooth
- Easy to use by hand, in a bowl, or in feeding tubes
- High levels of high quality, highly digestible protein
- Enriched with branched-chain amino acids
- Enriched with omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

Notes:

GROWTH Adult Maintenance and Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following pages

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Resting Energy Requirements:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
1	0.5	35	1/4
3	1.4	80	1/2
5	2.3	115	3/4
7	3.2	145	1
9	4.1	175	1
11	5.0	205	1 1/4
13	5.9	230	1 1/2
15	6.8	260	1 1/2
17	7.7	285	1 3/4
20	9.1	320	2
25	11.3	380	2 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	96.5
Fat	g	63.2
Crude Fiber	g	14.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	21.9
Carbohydrate	g	17.1
Calcium	g	2.6
Phosphorus	g	2.1
Sodium	g	2.2
Chloride	g	2.3
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	33.4
Copper	mg	3.2
Manganese	mg	6.7
Zinc	mg	68.5
Iodine	mg	0.79
Selenium	mg	0.13
Vitamin A	IU	10530.5
Vitamin D3	IU	184.3
Vitamin E	IU	131.6
Vitamin C	mg	48.3
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	3.95
Pantothenic Acid	mg	10.0
Niacin	mg	27.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.5
Folic Acid	mg	1.1
Biotin	mg	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.02
Choline	mg	702.04
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.67
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	4.91
EPA	g	2.46
DHA	g	1.05
Linoleic Acid	g	10.4
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.9
Taurine	g	1.3
Arginine	g	6.5
Histidine	g	1.8
Isoleucine	g	3.3
Leucine	g	5.8
Lysine	g	5.6
Methionine	g	3.7
Phenylalanine	g	5.9
Tyrosine	g	2.5
Threonine	g	3.3
Tryptophan	g	0.8
Valine	g	4.1



Available in a 5.8 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	9.5
Fat	% Min	5.7
Fiber	% Max	2.6
Moisture	% Max	79.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	1039
Grams per can	165
Kcal per can	171
% ME Protein	37
% ME Fat	59
% ME Carbohydrate	4

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline and Canine RECOVERY® RS
Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, gelatin, egg product, powdered cellulose, fish oil, vegetable oil, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, calcium sulfate, calcium caseinate, guar gum, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, taurine, potassium phosphate, carob bean gum, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], inulin, choline chloride, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], hydrolyzed yeast, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carrageenan.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline and Canine RECOVERY® RS wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog and Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day
1	0.5	50	1/4
3	1.4	105	3/4
5	2.3	150	1
7	3.2	185	1
9	4.1	225	1 1/4
11	5.0	255	1 1/2
13	5.9	290	1 3/4
15	6.8	320	2
17	7.7	350	2
20	9.1	395	2 1/2
25	11.3	460	2 3/4

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

	Daily Feeding			
	Target Adult Weight 7 lb (3.2 kg)		Target Adult Weight 11 lb (5 kg)	
Age (Months)	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
1	93	1/2	129	3/4
2	148	3/4	202	1 1/4
4	202	1	288	1 3/4
6	210	1 1/3	306	1 3/4
9	210	1 1/3	301	1 3/4
12	206	1 1/4	299	1 3/4

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT A (Aromatic)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 252-253

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	32	3/8	39	3/8
5.5	2.5	38	3/8	46	1/2
6.6	3	43	1/2	52	5/8
7.7	3.5	48	1/2	58	5/8
8.8	4	53	5/8	64	3/4
9.9	4.5	58	5/8	69	3/4
11.0	5	62	5/8	75	7/8
13.2	6	71	3/4	85	7/8
15.4	7	79	7/8	95	1
17.6	8	87	1	104	1 1/8
19.8	9	94	1	113	1 1/4
22.0	10	102	1 1/8	122	1 3/8

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	58.6
Fat	g	43.3
Carbohydrate	g	112.1
Crude Fiber	g	11.2
Total Dietary Fiber	g	27.3
Calcium	g	2.1
Phosphorus	g	1.1
Sodium	g	0.9
Chloride	g	1.8
Potassium	g	2.3
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	45.1
Copper	mg	3.8
Manganese	mg	21.2
Zinc	mg	62.4
Iodine	mg	1.4
Selenium	mg	0.05
Vitamin A	IU	5607
Vitamin D3	IU	204
Vitamin E	IU	127
Vitamin C	mg	51
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.4
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	13.8
Niacin	mg	38.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	10.3
Folic Acid	mg	3.0
Biotin	mg	0.8
Choline	mg	815
Lysine	g	2.0
Methionine	g	2.6
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.4
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	8.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.1
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.0
EPA - DHA	g	1.0



Available in a 12 oz, 3 lb, and 6.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Protein	% Max	25.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	6.4
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.57
EPA*	% Min	0.28
DHA*	% Min	0.12

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3790
Grams per 8 oz cup	91
Kcal per cup	345
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	38
% ME Carbohydrate	41

Ingredients:

Feline RENAL SUPPORT A dry
Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, chicken by-product meal, soy protein isolate, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, wheat, chicory, fish oil, calcium carbonate, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, DL-methionine, psyllium seed husk, potassium citrate, L-arginine, fructooligosaccharides, salt, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], L-lysine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline RENAL SUPPORT A dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT F (Flavorful)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 252-253

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	32	3/8	38	3/8
5.5	2.5	38	3/8	45	1/2
6.6	3	43	3/8	51	1/2
7.7	3.5	48	1/2	57	5/8
8.8	4	52	1/2	63	5/8
9.9	4.5	57	5/8	68	3/4
11.0	5	61	5/8	74	3/4
13.2	6	70	3/4	84	7/8
15.4	7	78	3/4	94	1
17.6	8	86	7/8	103	1
19.8	9	93	1	112	1 1/8
22.0	10	101	1	121	1 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	65.5
Fat	g	42.8
Carbohydrate	g	104.8
Crude Fiber	g	9.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	27.0
Calcium	g	1.6
Phosphorus	g	1.1
Sodium	g	1.0
Chloride	g	1.8
Potassium	g	2.3
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	40.1
Copper	mg	3.8
Manganese	mg	16.4
Zinc	mg	47.6
Iodine	mg	1.1
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	5796
Vitamin D3	IU	202
Vitamin E	IU	151
Vitamin C	mg	50.4
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.4
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	13.6
Niacin	mg	37.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	10.2
Folic Acid	mg	2.9
Biotin	mg	0.8
Choline	mg	781
Lysine	g	2.3
Methionine	g	3.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.8
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	8.7
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.4
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.1
EPA - DHA	g	1.0



Available in a 12 oz, 3 lb and 6.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	24.0
Protein	% Max	28.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	5.8
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.6
EPA*	% Min	0.24
DHA*	% Min	0.1

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3811
Grams per 8 oz cup	98
Kcal per cup	373
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	38
% ME Carbohydrate	38

Ingredients:

Feline RENAL SUPPORT F dry
Brewers rice, corn, corn gluten meal, chicken fat, pork meal, pea fiber, natural flavors, wheat gluten, chicory, fish oil, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, DL-methionine, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, psyllium seed husk, potassium citrate, salt, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-lysine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline RENAL SUPPORT F dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT S (Savory)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 252-253

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	30	1/4	36	3/8
5.5	2.5	35	3/8	43	3/8
6.6	3	40	3/8	48	1/2
7.7	3.5	45	1/2	54	1/2
8.8	4	50	1/2	59	5/8
9.9	4.5	54	1/2	65	5/8
11.0	5	58	5/8	70	3/4
13.2	6	66	5/8	79	3/4
15.4	7	74	3/4	89	7/8
17.6	8	81	7/8	97	1
19.8	9	88	7/8	106	1 1/8
22.0	10	95	1	114	1 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	58.4
Fat	g	51.2
Carbohydrate	g	93.7
Crude Fiber	g	7.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	23.8
Calcium	g	1.7
Phosphorus	g	1.0
Sodium	g	1.0
Chloride	g	2.2
Potassium	g	2.1
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	44.1
Copper	mg	3.6
Manganese	mg	18.4
Zinc	mg	54.3
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	5243
Vitamin D3	IU	191
Vitamin E	IU	143
Vitamin C	mg	71.5
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.2
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	11.6
Pantothenic Acid	mg	12.9
Niacin	mg	35.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	9.6
Folic Acid	mg	2.8
Biotin	mg	0.7
Choline	mg	810
Lysine	g	2.2
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.2
Taurine	g	0.6
Linoleic Acid	g	10.1
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.0
EPA - DHA	g	1.0



Available in a 12 oz, 3 lb and 6.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.5
Protein	% Max	26.5
Fat	% Min	19.5
Fiber	% Max	5.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.55
EPA*	% Min	0.24
DHA*	% Min	0.1

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	4061
Grams per 8 oz cup	98
Kcal per cup	398
% ME Protein	21
% ME Fat	45
% ME Carbohydrate	34

Ingredients:

Feline RENAL SUPPORT S dry
Corn, chicken fat, pork meal, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, fish meal, natural flavors, pea fiber, chicory, wheat gluten, fish oil, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, salt, psyllium seed husk, potassium citrate, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, L-arginine, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline RENAL SUPPORT S dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT D (Delectable)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 252-253

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	100	1 1/4	120	1 1/2
5.5	2.5	115	1 1/4	140	1 3/4
6.6	3	135	1 1/2	160	2
7.7	3.5	150	1 3/4	180	2
8.8	4	165	2	195	2 1/4
9.9	4.5	180	2	215	2 1/2
11.0	5	190	2 1/4	230	2 3/4
13.2	6	220	2 1/2	260	3
15.4	7	245	3	290	3 1/2
17.6	8	270	3 1/4	320	3 3/4
19.8	9	290	3 1/2	350	4
22.0	10	315	3 3/4	375	4 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	62.9
Fat	g	62.9
Carbohydrate	g	40.9
Crude Fiber	g	3.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	6.3
Calcium	g	1.1
Phosphorus	g	0.8
Sodium	g	0.9
Chloride	g	1.1
Potassium	g	1.9
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	25.2
Copper	mg	1.9
Manganese	mg	2.4
Zinc	mg	22.0
Iodine	mg	0.2
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	16509
Vitamin D3	IU	197
Vitamin E	IU	126
Vitamin C	mg	53.5
Thiamine (B1)	mg	15.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	3.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	10.3
Niacin	mg	26.7
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.0
Folic Acid	mg	0.9
Biotin	mg	0.2
Choline	mg	707.5
Lysine	g	3.7
Methionine	g	2.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.6
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	11.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.9
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	12.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.0
EPA - DHA	g	1.1



Available in a 3 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		3 oz Can
Protein	% Min	6.5
Protein	% Max	9.5
Fat	% Min	6.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	79.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.15

Metabolizable Energy	3 oz Can
Kcal per kg diet	1142
Grams per can	85
Kcal per can	97
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	60
% ME Carbohydrate	16

Ingredients:

Feline RENAL SUPPORT D morsels in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, chicken liver, pork liver, wheat flour, vegetable oil, pork plasma, modified corn starch, corn flour, egg product, glycine, powdered cellulose, fish oil, potassium citrate, calcium carbonate, natural flavors, taurine, DL-methionine, guar gum, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], salt, citric acid, choline chloride, cysteine, sodium silico aluminate, sodium carbonate, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite].

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline RENAL SUPPORT D morsels in gravy wet is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT E (Enticing)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 252-253

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	115	3/4	135	3/4
5.5	2.5	130	3/4	160	1
6.6	3	150	1	180	1
7.7	3.5	170	1	200	1 1/4
8.8	4	185	1	220	1 1/4
9.9	4.5	200	1 1/4	240	1 1/2
11.0	5	215	1 1/4	260	1 1/2
13.2	6	245	1 1/2	295	1 3/4
15.4	7	275	1 3/4	330	2
17.6	8	300	1 3/4	360	2 1/4
19.8	9	330	2	395	2 1/2
22.0	10	355	2 1/4	425	2 1/2

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	66.4
Fat	g	58.5
Carbohydrate	g	54.0
Crude Fiber	g	10.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	16.8
Calcium	g	1.3
Phosphorus	g	0.9
Sodium	g	0.5
Chloride	g	1.0
Potassium	g	1.9
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	21.3
Copper	mg	1.6
Manganese	mg	2.8
Zinc	mg	21.3
Iodine	mg	0.3
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	6201
Vitamin D3	IU	310
Vitamin E	IU	127
Vitamin C	mg	50.5
Thiamine (B1)	mg	15.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	2.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	8.0
Niacin	mg	23.0
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	1.9
Folic Acid	mg	0.8
Biotin	mg	0.2
Choline	mg	709
Lysine	g	3.9
Methionine	g	1.8
Methionine + Cystine	g	2.8
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	7.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.7
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.0
EPA - DHA	g	1.2



Available in a 5.8 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		5.8 oz Can
Protein	% Min	6.0
Protein	% Max	9.0
Fat	% Min	5.1
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	79.5
Phosphorus	% Max	0.15

Metabolizable Energy	5.8 oz Can
Kcal per kg diet	1037
Grams per can	165
Kcal per can	171
% ME Protein	25
% ME Fat	54
% ME Carbohydrate	21

Ingredients:

Feline RENAL SUPPORT E wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, chicken, chicken by-products, brewers rice flour, salmon, brewers rice, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, fish oil, potassium citrate, guar gum, calcium carbonate, carrageenan, taurine, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, DL-methionine, natural flavors, cysteine, sodium silico aluminate, glycine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite].

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline RENAL SUPPORT E wet is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT T (Tasty)

Recommended For:

- For the management of all stages of chronic kidney disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Nutrition to Support Renal Health:
Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, a complex of antioxidants, and EPA/DHA

Aromatic Choice:
Customized palatability profile designed for individual preferences

High Energy:
High energy density utilizing dietary fat to improve palatability and reduce feeding volumes in inappetent pets

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

Notes:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of protein malnutrition
- Mixed-texture feeding recommendations can be found on pages 252-253

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Ideal Weight		High Energy Needs	
lb	kg	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans
4.4	2	120	1 1/2	145	1 3/4
5.5	2.5	140	1 3/4	170	2
6.6	3	160	2	195	2 1/4
7.7	3.5	180	2	215	2 1/2
8.8	4	195	2 1/4	235	2 3/4
9.9	4.5	215	2 1/2	255	3
11.0	5	230	2 3/4	275	3 1/4
13.2	6	265	3	315	3 3/4
15.4	7	295	3 1/2	350	4
17.6	8	325	3 3/4	385	4 1/2
19.8	9	350	4	420	5
22.0	10	380	4 1/2	455	5 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	62.5
Fat	g	56.9
Carbohydrate	g	59.7
Crude Fiber	g	9.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.2
Calcium	g	1.2
Phosphorus	g	1.0
Sodium	g	1.0
Chloride	g	1.2
Potassium	g	1.9
Magnesium	g	0.1
Iron	mg	28.4
Copper	mg	1.8
Manganese	mg	2.2
Zinc	mg	22.7
Iodine	mg	0.2
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	20846
Vitamin D3	IU	370
Vitamin E	IU	131
Vitamin C	mg	52.1
Thiamine (B1)	mg	15.9
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	4.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	12.0
Niacin	mg	30.3
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.2
Folic Acid	mg	0.9
Biotin	mg	0.2
Choline	mg	758
Lysine	g	3.8
Methionine	g	2.0
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.1
Taurine	g	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	9.5
Arachidonic Acid	g	1.0
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.6
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.1
EPA - DHA	g	1.1



Available in a 3 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		3 oz Can
Protein	% Min	5.1
Protein	% Max	8.1
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	81.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.15

Metabolizable Energy	3 oz Can
Kcal per kg diet	962
Grams per can	85
Kcal per can	82
% ME Protein	24
% ME Fat	53
% ME Carbohydrate	23

Ingredients:

Feline RENAL SUPPORT T slices in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork liver, chicken liver, chicken by-products, salmon, corn flour, modified corn starch, wheat flour, powdered cellulose, egg product, pork plasma, vegetable oil, potassium citrate, fish oil, calcium carbonate, taurine, guar gum, fructooligosaccharides, salt, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], natural flavors, cysteine, sodium silico aluminate, glycine, sodium carbonate, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], choline chloride.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® Feline RENAL SUPPORT T slices in gravy wet is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

RENAL SUPPORT FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding RENAL SUPPORT D WET + DRY											
		Ideal Weight				Underweight				Overweight			
lb	kg	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups
4.4	2	1	0	0	0	1	1/8	1/8	1/8	1	0	0	0
5.5	2.5	1	1/8	1/8	1/8	1	1/4	1/4	1/8	1	0	0	0
6.6	3	1	1/8	1/8	1/8	1	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	1/8	1/8	1/8
7.7	3.5	1	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	3/8	3/8	1/4	1	1/8	1/8	1/8
8.8	4	1	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	3/8	3/8	3/8	1	1/8	1/8	1/8
9.9	4.5	1	3/8	3/8	1/4	1	1/2	1/2	3/8	1	1/4	1/4	1/8
11.0	5	1	3/8	3/8	3/8	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	1/4	1/4	1/4
13.2	6	1	1/2	1/2	3/8	1	5/8	5/8	1/2	1	3/8	3/8	1/4
15.4	7	1	5/8	1/2	1/2	1	3/4	3/4	5/8	1	3/8	3/8	3/8
17.6	8	1	5/8	5/8	5/8	1	7/8	7/8	3/4	1	1/2	1/2	3/8
19.8	9	1	3/4	3/4	5/8	1	1	7/8	7/8	1	1/2	1/2	1/2
22.0	10	1	7/8	3/4	3/4	1	1	1	7/8	1	5/8	5/8	1/2

Body Weight		Daily Feeding RENAL SUPPORT E WET + DRY											
		Ideal Weight				Underweight				Overweight			
lb	kg	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups
4.4	2	1/2	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/2	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/2	0	0	0
5.5	2.5	1/2	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/2	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/2	1/8	1/8	1/8
6.6	3	1/2	1/4	1/4	1/8	1/2	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/2	1/8	1/8	1/8
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/2	3/8	3/8	3/8	1/2	1/8	1/8	1/8
8.8	4	1/2	3/8	3/8	1/4	1/2	1/2	3/8	3/8	1/2	1/4	1/4	1/8
9.9	4.5	1/2	3/8	3/8	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/8	1/2	1/4	1/4	1/4
11.0	5	1/2	3/8	3/8	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/4	1/4	1/4
13.2	6	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5/8	5/8	5/8	1/2	3/8	3/8	3/8
15.4	7	1/2	5/8	5/8	1/2	1/2	3/4	3/4	5/8	1/2	3/8	3/8	3/8
17.6	8	1/2	3/4	5/8	5/8	1/2	7/8	7/8	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/8
19.8	9	1/2	3/4	3/4	5/8	1/2	1	1	7/8	1/2	5/8	1/2	1/2
22.0	10	1/2	7/8	7/8	3/4	1/2	1 1/8	1	1	1/2	5/8	5/8	1/2

Body Weight		Daily Feeding RENAL SUPPORT T WET + DRY											
		Ideal Weight				Underweight				Overweight			
lb	kg	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups	Cans	Dry A cups	Dry F cups	Dry S cups
4.4	2	1	1/8	1/8	1/8	1	1/8	1/8	1/8	1	0	0	0
5.5	2.5	1	1/8	1/8	1/8	1	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	1/8	1/8	1/8
6.6	3	1	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	3/8	1/4	1/4	1	1/8	1/8	1/8
7.7	3.5	1	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	3/8	3/8	3/8	1	1/8	1/8	1/8
8.8	4	1	3/8	3/8	1/4	1	1/2	1/2	3/8	1	1/4	1/4	1/8
9.9	4.5	1	3/8	3/8	3/8	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	1/4	1/4	1/4
11.0	5	1	3/8	3/8	3/8	1	5/8	1/2	1/2	1	1/4	1/4	1/4
13.2	6	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	5/8	5/8	5/8	1	3/8	3/8	3/8
15.4	7	1	5/8	5/8	1/2	1	3/4	3/4	5/8	1	1/2	3/8	3/8
17.6	8	1	3/4	3/4	5/8	1	7/8	7/8	3/4	1	1/2	1/2	1/2
19.8	9	1	3/4	3/4	5/8	1	1	1	7/8	1	5/8	5/8	1/2
22.0	10	1	7/8	7/8	3/4	1	1 1/8	1 1/8	1	1	5/8	5/8	1/2

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

CALM

Recommended For:

- Stressful or anxiety-related conditions

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Equilibrium:
Contains hydrolyzed milk protein and tryptophan, an amino acid involved in balanced serotonin metabolism

Skin Barrier:
Precise amounts of B vitamins and amino acids help maintain the skin's natural barrier effect

Digestive Support:
Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support the digestive flora

Hairball Regulator:
A combination of fibers encourages intestinal transit and the elimination of hairballs in stools

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Formulated with a synergistic blend of pantothenic acid, inositol, niacin, choline and histidine to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation, and hairballs
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- CALM is safe for use throughout the animal's adult life if need be. Ideally, the animal should be fed CALM ten days before any foreseeable stressful event (leaving on vacation, moving, arrival of a baby, home renovation, etc.).

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Adult Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	28	1/4	35	3/8
5.5	2.5	32	3/8	40	3/8
6.6	3	37	3/8	46	1/2
7.7	3.5	41	3/8	51	1/2
8.8	4	45	1/2	57	5/8
9.9	4.5	49	1/2	61	5/8
11.0	5	53	1/2	66	3/4
13.2	6	60	5/8	75	3/4
15.4	7	67	3/4	84	7/8
17.6	8	74	3/4	92	1
19.8	9	80	7/8	101	1
22.0	10	87	7/8	108	1 1/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	97.8
Fat	g	29.9
Crude Fiber	g	10.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	29.6
Carbohydrate	g	96.2
Calcium	g	3.1
Phosphorus	g	2.7
Sodium	g	1.9
Chloride	g	2.9
Potassium	g	2.3
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	45.4
Copper	mg	4.4
Manganese	mg	17.9
Zinc	mg	53.8
Iodine	mg	1.1
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	7609
Vitamin D3	IU	217
Vitamin E	IU	163
Vitamin C	mg	81.5
Thiamine (B1)	mg	7.8
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	42.2
Niacin	mg	141.3
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	22.0
Folic Acid	mg	3.9
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	679.4
Arginine	g	5.1
Lysine	g	4.1
Methionine	g	3.7
Methionine + Cystine	g	5.2
Taurine	g	0.9
Linoleic Acid	g	6.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.6
EPA - DHA	g	0.8
Tryptophan	g	1.1



Available in a 4.4 lb and 8.8 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	34.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	6.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0
L-tryptophan	% Min	0.35

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3434
Grams per 8 oz cup	96
Kcal per cup	330
% ME Protein	37
% ME Fat	27
% ME Carbohydrate	36

Ingredients:

Feline CALM dry
Chicken by-product meal, corn, brewers rice, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, wheat, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, chicken fat, fish oil, calcium sulfate, salt, potassium chloride, DL-methionine, vegetable oil, fructooligosaccharides, taurine, L-lysine, psyllium seed husk, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], dried hydrolyzed casein, L-tryptophan, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline CALM dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY SO®

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Relative Super Saturation:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Controlled Magnesium:
Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups
4.4	2	26	3/8	33	3/8
5.5	2.5	31	3/8	39	1/2
6.6	3	35	3/8	44	1/2
7.7	3.5	39	1/2	49	5/8
8.8	4	43	1/2	54	5/8
9.9	4.5	47	5/8	59	3/4
11.0	5	51	5/8	63	3/4
13.2	6	58	3/4	72	7/8
15.4	7	64	3/4	80	1
17.6	8	71	7/8	88	1 1/8
19.8	9	77	1	96	1 1/8
22.0	10	83	1	103	1 1/4

Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet
- Nutritional information for the wet formulas is located on the following pages

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	89.4
Fat	g	40.2
Crude Fiber	g	6.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	16.9
Carbohydrate	g	81.9
Calcium	g	2.3
Phosphorus	g	2.2
Sodium	g	3.5
Chloride	g	5.3
Potassium	g	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	37.84
Copper	mg	3.9
Manganese	mg	14.8
Zinc	mg	48.5
Iodine	mg	1.1
Selenium	mg	0.1
Vitamin A	IU	5702
Vitamin D3	IU	207
Vitamin E	IU	104
Vitamin C	mg	0.0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.7
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	13.5
Pantothenic Acid	mg	16
Niacin	mg	40
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	10.8
Folic Acid	mg	3.0
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	725.8
Arginine	g	5.2
Lysine	g	3.78
Methionine	g	2.28
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.50
Taurine	g	0.96
Linoleic Acid	g	8.7
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.4
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.7
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.5
Fat	% Min	13.5
Fiber	% Max	4.5
Moisture	% Max	9.5
Magnesium	% Max	0.08

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3631
Grams per 8 oz cup	82
Kcal per cup	298
% ME Protein	33
% ME Fat	36
% ME Carbohydrate	31

Ingredients:

Feline URINARY SO® dry
Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, corn, chicken fat, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, soy protein isolate, salt, grain distillers dried yeast, egg product, potassium chloride, fish oil, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, vegetable oil, taurine, choline chloride, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline URINARY SO® dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/
ROYAL CANIN

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY SO®

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Relative Super Saturation:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Controlled Magnesium:
Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation

Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet
- Nutritional information for the dry formula is located on previous pages

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		5.8 oz can		3 oz can	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
5	2.3	137	3/4	133	1 1/2
7	3.2	192	1 1/4	186	2 1/4
9	4.1	247	1 1/2	239	2 3/4
11	5	302	1 3/4	293	3 1/2
13	5.9	357	2 1/4	346	4
15	6.8	412	2 1/2	399	4 3/4
17	7.7	467	2 3/4	452	5 1/4

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	5.8 oz can per 1000 Kcal	3 oz can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	83.5	85.7
Fat	g	55.6	53.6
Crude Fiber	g	10.0	7.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.6	12.9
Carbohydrate	g	55.6	56.8
Calcium	g	1.7	1.7
Phosphorus	g	1.7	1.7
Sodium	g	1.9	1.6
Chloride	g	3.3	3.1
Potassium	g	2.5	2.7
Magnesium	g	0.1	0.1
Iron	mg	55.6	42.9
Copper	mg	3.3	3.0
Manganese	mg	3.9	4.8
Zinc	mg	53.4	50.4
Iodine	mg	0.4	0.4
Selenium	mg	0.2	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	38947	10714
Vitamin D3	IU	200	214
Vitamin E	IU	134	129
Vitamin C	mg	0	0
Thiamine (B1)	mg	5.6	5.4
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	7.2	5.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	15.6	15.0
Niacin	mg	44.5	32.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.2	2.1
Folic Acid	mg	1.1	1.1
Biotin	mg	0.3	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.1	0.02
Choline	mg	689.9	642.8
Arginine	g	5.6	5.4
Lysine	g	5.34	5.9
Methionine	g	2.11	3.2
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.5	4.5
Taurine	g	1.3	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	8.4	9.6
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	10.0	10.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.2	1.4
EPA - DHA	g	0.7	0.9
Arachidonic Acid	g	1.6	1.1



Available in a 5.8 oz can (pâté) and a 3 oz can (morsels in gravy).

Guaranteed Analysis		5.8 oz can	3 oz can
Protein	% Min	6.0	6.5
Fat	% Min	3.5	3.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0	1.5
Moisture	% Max	82.0	82.0

Metabolizable Energy	5.8 oz can	3 oz can
Kcal per kg diet	863	891
Grams per can	165	85
Kcal per can	142	76
% ME Protein	31	31
% ME Fat	49	48
% ME Carbohydrate	20	21

Ingredients:

Feline URINARY SO® in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, chicken, corn flour, chicken by-products, powdered cellulose, egg product, calcium sulfate, guar gum, potassium chloride, salt, natural flavors, carrageenan, fish oil, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate), marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

Feline URINARY SO® morsels in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, chicken, pork by-products, corn flour, chicken by-products, egg product, modified corn starch, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, fish oil, sodium tripolyphosphate, guar gum, taurine, DL-methionine, salt, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate), marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.)

Nutrition Statement:

Feline URINARY SO® in gel and Feline URINARY SO® morsels in gravy wet are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease in cats predisposed to weight gain
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Moderate Calorie:
Moderate calorie content, compared to feline URINARY SO, to help maintain ideal weight

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Urine Dilution:
Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation

Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Dry Diet

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2.0	---	---	36	3/8
5.5	2.5	---	---	43	1/2
6.6	3.0	---	---	49	5/8
7.7	3.5	---	---	54	5/8
8.8	4.0	---	---	60	3/4
9.9	4.5	---	---	65	3/4
11.0	5.0	56	5/8	70	7/8
13.2	6.0	64	3/4	80	1
15.4	7.0	71	7/8	89	1
17.6	8.0	78	7/8	98	1 1/8
19.8	9.0	85	1	106	1 1/4
22.0	10.0	92	1 1/8	114	1 3/8

Wet Diet

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
5	2.3	140	1 3/4	175	2
6	2.7	160	2	200	2 1/4
7	3.2	175	2	220	2 1/2
8	3.6	195	2 1/4	245	3
9	4.1	210	2 1/2	265	3
10	4.5	230	2 3/4	285	3 1/4
11	5.0	245	3	305	3 1/2
13	5.9	275	3 1/4	345	4
15	6.8	305	3 1/2	380	4 1/2
17	7.7	335	4	415	5
20	9.1	375	4 1/2	465	5 1/2
22	10.0	400	4 3/4	500	6

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	97.6	100.4
Fat	g	31.6	37.6
Crude Fiber	g	21.0	10.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	37.9	18.8
Carbohydrate	g	94.4	62.1
Calcium	g	3.2	1.8
Phosphorus	g	2.9	1.8
Sodium	g	3.0	1.9
Chloride	g	5.3	4.0
Potassium	g	2.9	2.5
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.1
Iron	mg	64.9	43.9
Copper	mg	4.3	3.4
Manganese	mg	14.4	5.0
Zinc	mg	46.8	60.2
Iodine	mg	1.1	0.4
Selenium	mg	0.2	0.3
Vitamin A	IU	7748	16309
Vitamin D3	IU	230	364
Vitamin E	IU	143	125
Thiamine (B1)	mg	4.0	12.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.6	3.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	19.2	11.3
Niacin	mg	44.8	31.4
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	16.6	2.5
Folic Acid	mg	5.4	0.9
Biotin	mg	1.3	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04	0.05
Choline	mg	803.4	815.5
Arginine	g	5.2	5.3
Lysine	g	3.6	5.4
Methionine	g	3.0	2.1
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.5	3.8
Taurine	g	0.6	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	7.4	5.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2	1.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.9	6.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.7	0.9



Available in a 3.3 lb, 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bag and a 3 oz can (morsels in gravy).

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry	Can
Protein	% Min	32.0	6.5
Fat	% Min	9.0	2.0
Fiber	% Max	9.3	2.5
Moisture	% Max	8.0	84.0
Glucosamine	mg/kg Min	1425	–

Metabolizable Energy	Dry	Can
Kcal per kg diet	3277	708
Grams per cup or can	84	85
Kcal per cup or can	275	60
% ME Protein	36	40
% ME Fat	29	36
% ME Carbohydrate	35	24

Ingredients:

Feline URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE dry
Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, corn, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, chicken fat, natural flavors, salt, potassium chloride, fish oil, calcium sulfate, monocalcium phosphate, egg product, sodium bisulfate, vegetable oil, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], glucosamine hydrochloride, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Feline URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE morsels in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, chicken, salmon, corn flour, wheat gluten, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, glycine, potassium chloride, salt, calcium sulfate, guar gum, taurine, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of Vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (Vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (Vitamin B6), Vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, Vitamin D3 supplement], cysteine, L-carnitine, choline chloride, trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate), marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.)

Nutrition Statement:

Feline URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE dry and wet are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for adult maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

URINARY SO® OLFACTORY ATTRACTION

Recommended For:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

Nutritional Benefits:

Low RSS:
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

Aromatic Profile:
To stimulate the individual preferences of cats attracted by specific aromas, this diet is formulated with raw materials with a targeted aromatic profile

Struvite Dissolution:
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths

Moderate Calorie:
Moderate calorie content, compared to feline URINARY SO, to help maintain ideal weight

Additional Benefits:

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) technology uses a complex calculation that measures urine pH, urine specific gravity, and the concentration of minerals that form struvite and calcium oxalate crystals in urine
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation

Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Maintenance:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to be overweight		Ideal weight	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2.0	29	3/8	36	3/8
5.5	2.5	34	3/8	42	1/2
6.6	3.0	39	1/2	48	1/2
7.7	3.5	43	1/2	54	5/8
8.8	4.0	47	1/2	59	5/8
9.9	4.5	52	5/8	64	3/4
11.0	5.0	56	5/8	69	3/4
13.2	6.0	63	3/4	79	7/8
15.4	7.0	71	7/8	88	1
17.6	8.0	78	7/8	97	1 1/8
19.8	9.0	84	1	106	1 1/4
22.0	10.0	91	1	114	1 3/8

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	91.2
Fat	g	31.4
Crude Fiber	g	20.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	38.5
Carbohydrate	g	102.1
Calcium	g	2.6
Phosphorus	g	2.6
Sodium	g	3.4
Chloride	g	5.3
Potassium	g	3.1
Magnesium	g	0.3
Iron	mg	29.1
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	18.8
Zinc	mg	69.0
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	8267
Vitamin D3	IU	342
Vitamin E	IU	171
Thiamine (B1)	mg	8.3
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	14.9
Pantothenic Acid	mg	44.6
Niacin	mg	148.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	23.3
Folic Acid	mg	4.1
Biotin	mg	0.9
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	712.7
Arginine	g	5
Lysine	g	3.7
Methionine	g	3.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	4.7
Taurine	g	0.7
Linoleic Acid	g	6.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.6
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.3
EPA - DHA	g	1.4



Available in a 12 oz and 7.7 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	9.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3308
Grams per cup	86
Kcal per cup	284
% ME Protein	34
% ME Fat	28
% ME Carbohydrate	38

Ingredients:

Feline URINARY SO® OLFACTORY ATTRACTION dry
Fish meal, brewers rice, corn, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, chicken fat, pea fiber, salt, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, vegetable oil, DL-methionine, sodium bisulfate, fructooligosaccharides, taurine, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), inositol, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex], choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline URINARY SO® OLFACTORY ATTRACTION dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN®

URINARY FELINE TREATS

MOST APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:	MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:
URINARY SO® URINARY SO® MODERATE CALORIE URINARY SO® OLFACTORY ATTRACTION	MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + SATIETY MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + CALM Diets featuring S/O® INDEX

Nutritional Benefits:

Urinary Health
Supports a healthy urinary tract

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

Promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- CALORIES: Only 1.3 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
3.3	1.5	6
5.5	2.5	9
8.8	4	12
13.2	6	16
17.6	8	20
22	10	23

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	97.6
Crude Fat	g	31.6
Crude Fiber	g	20.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	37.9
Linoleic Acid	g	7.2
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.29
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.8
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.5
EPA - DHA	g	0.72
Calcium	g	3.2
Phosphorus	g	2.9
Sodium	g	3.0
Chloride	g	4.6
Potassium	g	2.9
Magnesium	g	0.17
Iron	mg	56.5
Copper	mg	4.3
Manganese	mg	19.5
Zinc	mg	62.3
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.12
Taurine	g	0.57
Arginine	g	5.2
Lysine	g	4.0
Methionine-Cysteine	g	4.4
Methionine	g	3.0
Vitamin A	IU	7747.5
Vitamin D3	IU	229.6
Vitamin E	IU	143.5
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	4.0
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	14.5
Pantothenic acid	mg	19.1
Niacin	mg	44.8
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	16.6
Folic acid	mg	5.4
Biotin	mg	1.3
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	832.1



Available in a 7.7 oz (220 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	9.3
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	1425

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3277
Kcal per treat	1.3
% ME Protein	36
% ME Fat	29
% ME Carbohydrate	35

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Feline Treats dry
Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, corn, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, chicken fat, natural flavors, salt, potassium chloride, fish oil, calcium sulfate, egg product, monocalcium phosphate, sodium bisulfate, vegetable oil, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], glucosamine hydrochloride, monosodium phosphate, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Feline Treats are scientifically formulated to be compatible with ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® URINARY SO® Feline formulas for use during a veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Feline Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

CALORIE CONTROL

Recommended For:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult cats
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



High Protein:
A high protein content helps maintain muscle mass during a weight loss program



Bone and Joint Health:
Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight



Nutrient Balance:
Essential nutrients are increased relative to energy to ensure nutrient requirements are met during weight loss



EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that modulate inflammatory reactions

Additional Benefits:

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation and hairballs
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and to preserve lean body mass
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese cats and should be used in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet
- Nutritional information for the wet formulas is located on the following pages

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Adult Weight Loss:

Target Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2.0	23 - 18	3/8 - 1/4	24	3/8
5.5	2.5	27 - 21	3/8 - 1/4	28	3/8
6.6	3.0	30 - 24	3/8	32	1/2
7.7	3.5	34 - 27	1/2 - 3/8	36	1/2
8.8	4.0	37 - 29	1/2 - 3/8	39	1/2
9.9	4.5	40 - 32	1/2	43	5/8
11.0	5.0	44 - 34	5/8 - 1/2	46	5/8
13.2	6.0	50 - 39	3/4 - 1/2	52	3/4
15.4	7.0	55 - 44	3/4 - 5/8	58	3/4
17.6	8.0	61 - 48	7/8 - 5/8	64	7/8
19.8	9.0	66 - 52	7/8 - 3/4	70	1
22.0	10.0	71 - 56	1 - 3/4	75	1

*Your cat's individual feeding amount will be determined and adjusted by your veterinarian during the weight-loss program.

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	109.8
Fat	g	26.2
Crude Fiber	g	8.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	21.4
Carbohydrate	g	79.8
Calcium	g	3.5
Phosphorus	g	3.1
Sodium	g	1.4
Chloride	g	2.4
Potassium	g	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	49.7
Copper	mg	4.2
Manganese	mg	17.0
Zinc	mg	52.3
Iodine	mg	1.0
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	5753
Vitamin D3	IU	209
Vitamin E	IU	262
Vitamin C	mg	130.8
Thiamine (B1)	mg	3.5
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	12.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	14.8
Niacin	mg	39.2
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	11.0
Folic Acid	mg	3.1
Biotin	mg	0.8
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	653.8
Arginine	g	6.1
Lysine	g	4.7
Methionine	g	2.3
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.8
Taurine	g	0.8
Linoleic Acid	g	5.1
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	5.4
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	0.8
EPA - DHA	g	0.4
Carnitine	mg	52.3



Available in a 6.6 lb and 15.4 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	40.0
Fat	% Min	8.0
Fiber	% Max	5.3
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	350
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	25

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	3388
Grams per 8 oz cup	72
Kcal per cup	244
% ME Protein	43
% ME Fat	25
% ME Carbohydrate	32

Ingredients:

Feline CALORIE CONTROL dry
Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, wheat, natural flavors, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, chicken fat, potassium chloride, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, L-lysine, taurine, choline chloride, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], monosodium phosphate, glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), tea, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline CALORIE CONTROL dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

CALORIE CONTROL

Recommended For:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult cats
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

Nutritional Benefits:

High Protein:
A high protein content helps maintain muscle mass during a weight loss program

Bone and Joint Health:
Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight

Nutrient Balance
Essential nutrients are increased relative to energy to ensure nutrient requirements are met during weight loss

EPA and DHA:
Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that modulate inflammatory reactions

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Additional Benefits:

S/O INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea, constipation and hairballs
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and preserve lean body mass
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

Notes:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese cats and should be used in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet
- Dry formula is located on previous pages

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Adult Weight Loss:

5.8 oz can (pâté)

Target Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
5	2.3	150 - 115	1 - 3/4	155	1
6	2.7	170 - 135	1 - 3/4	180	1
7	3.2	190 - 150	1 1/4 - 1	200	1 1/4
8	3.6	205 - 165	1 1/4 - 1	220	1 1/4
9	4.1	225 - 180	1 1/4 - 1	240	1 1/2
11	5.0	260 - 205	1 1/2 - 1 1/4	275	1 3/4
13	5.9	290 - 230	1 3/4 - 1 1/2	310	2
15	6.8	325 - 255	2 - 1 1/2	340	2
17	7.7	355 - 280	2 1/4 - 1 3/4	375	2 1/4
19	8.6	380 - 305	2 1/4 - 1 3/4	405	2 1/2
22	10.0	425 - 335	2 1/2 - 2	450	2 3/4

3 oz can (morsels in gravy)

Target Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
5	2.3	145 – 115	1 3/4 – 1 1/4	155	1 3/4
6	2.7	165 – 130	2 – 1 1/2	175	2
7	3.2	185 – 145	2 1/4 – 1 3/4	195	2 1/4
8	3.6	205 – 160	2 1/2 – 2	215	2 1/2
9	4.1	220 – 175	2 1/2 – 2	235	2 3/4
11	5.0	255 – 205	3 – 2 1/2	270	3 1/4
13	5.9	290 – 230	3 1/2 – 2 3/4	305	3 1/2
15	6.8	320 – 255	3 3/4 – 3	335	4
17	7.7	350 – 275	4 – 3 1/4	370	4 1/4
19	8.6	380 – 300	4 1/2 – 3 1/2	400	4 3/4
22	10.0	420 – 330	5 – 4	445	5 1/4

*Your cat's individual feeding amount will be determined and adjusted by your veterinarian during the weightloss program.

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	5.8 oz can per 1000 Kcal	3 oz can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	140.4	123.3
Fat	g	32.0	27.7
Crude Fiber	g	15.3	14.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	21.8	27.7
Carbohydrate	g	25.7	62.4
Calcium	g	2.8	2.3
Phosphorus	g	2.7	2.3
Sodium	g	1.6	1.7
Chloride	g	1.1	2.8
Potassium	g	2.7	2.8
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2
Iron	mg	85.8	53.9
Copper	mg	4.7	3.1
Manganese	mg	7.0	5.4
Zinc	mg	62.4	46.2
Iodine	mg	0.5	0.3
Selenium	mg	0.3	0.3
Vitamin A	IU	26528	38524
Vitamin D3	IU	187	185
Vitamin E	IU	125	131
Vitamin C	mg	54.6	53.9
Thiamine (B1)	mg	15.6	13.1
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	9.4	6.9
Pantothenic Acid	mg	19.5	13.1
Niacin	mg	59.3	43.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	2.8	2.3
Folic Acid	mg	1.9	1.2
Biotin	mg	0.4	0.2
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.05	0.05
Choline	mg	1014.3	955.4
Arginine	g	7.5	6.2
Lysine	g	9.1	6.6
Methionine	g	3.1	2.6
Methionine + Cystine	g	5.1	4.8
Taurine	g	1.6	1.3
Linoleic Acid	g	2.3	4.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	1.2	1.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	3.9	5.9
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	0.8	0.3
EPA - DHA	g	0.5	0.1
Carnitine	mg	54.6	53.9



Available in a 5.8 oz can (pâté) and a 3 oz can (morsels in gravy).

Guaranteed Analysis		5.8 oz can	3 oz can
Protein	% Min	7.0	6.5
Fat	% Min	1.5	1.0
Fiber	% Max	2.0	2.0
Moisture	% Max	87.0	86.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	50	50
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	10	10

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	5.8 oz can	3 oz can
Kcal per kg diet	547	575
Grams per can	165	85
Kcal per can	90	49
% ME Protein	58	49
% ME Fat	32	27
% ME Carbohydrate	11	25

Ingredients:

Feline CALORIE CONTROL in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, guar gum, carrageenan, calcium carbonate, potassium phosphate, natural flavors, calcium sulfate, fish oil, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement (vitamin B2), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), chondroitin sulfate.

Feline CALORIE CONTROL morsels in gravy wet
Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, chicken liver, wheat flour, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, modified corn starch, egg product, natural flavors, guar gum, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], chondroitin sulfate.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline CALORIE CONTROL in gel wet and feline CALORIE CONTROL morsels in gravy wet are formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

CALORIE CONTROL CC™ HIGH FIBER

Recommended For:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult cats

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:

Calorie Control:
Calories are controlled to restrict energy intake and promote healthy weight loss

High Fiber:
A combination of soluble and insoluble fibers to help optimize gastrointestinal motility

Nutrient Balance:
Essential nutrients are increased relative to energy to ensure nutrient requirements are met during weight loss

Natural Preservative:
Naturally preserved to ensure freshness and quality

Additional Benefits:

- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and preserve lean body mass
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

Notes:

- The diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese cats and should be used in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- For constipation, consider also Feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Adult Weight Loss:

Target Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cans per day	Grams per day	Cans per day
4.4	2	---	---	94	1/2
6.6	3	---	---	125	3/4
8.8	4	140	1	154	1
11.0	5	165	1	180	1
13.2	6	187	1 1/4	205	1 1/4
15.4	7	209	1 1/4	229	1 1/2
17.6	8	230	1 1/2	252	1 1/2
19.8	9	250	1 1/2	274	1 3/4
22.0	10	269	1 3/4	295	1 3/4

*Your cat's individual feeding amount will be determined and adjusted by your veterinarian during the weight-loss program.

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Can per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	89.8
Fat	g	41.9
Crude Fiber	g	22.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	38.3
Carbohydrate	g	82.6
Calcium	g	2.2
Phosphorus	g	1.8
Sodium	g	0.8
Chloride	g	1.4
Potassium	g	2.9
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	65.8
Copper	mg	3.4
Manganese	mg	6.0
Zinc	mg	57.5
Iodine	mg	0.5
Selenium	mg	0.3
Vitamin A	IU	11970
Vitamin D3	IU	180
Vitamin E	IU	102
Vitamin C	mg	35.9
Thiamine (B1)	mg	9.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	8.4
Pantothenic Acid	mg	18.0
Niacin	mg	47.9
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	3.6
Folic Acid	mg	1.1
Biotin	mg	0.3
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.03
Choline	mg	957.6
Arginine	g	5.5
Lysine	g	5.7
Methionine	g	2.5
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.7
Taurine	g	1.2
Linoleic Acid	g	6.0
Arachidonic Acid	g	1.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	7.18
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.75
EPA - DHA	g	0.84



Available in a 6 oz can.

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.0
Fat	% Min	2.0
Fiber	% Max	3.0
Moisture	% Max	82.0

Metabolizable Energy	Can
Kcal per kg diet	812
Grams per can	170
Kcal per can	138
% ME Protein	31.6
% ME Fat	39.8
% ME Carbohydrate	28.6

Ingredients:

Feline CALORIE CONTROL CC™ HIGH FIBER in gel wet
Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, pork by-products, pork, rice flour, salmon, powdered cellulose, flax meal, calcium sulfate, guar gum, potassium citrate, natural flavors, carrageenan, tricalcium phosphate, dried brewers yeast, inulin, choline chloride, salt, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate), L-carnitine.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline CALORIE CONTROL CC™ HIGH FIBER in gel wet is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET®

SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Recommended For:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult cats
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

Not Recommended For:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Nutritional Benefits:



Satietogenic Effect:
Special blend of fibers that promotes satiety and reduces the spontaneous consumption of food



Essential Fatty Acids:
Essential fatty acids (Omega-3 and Omega-6) and trace elements (Copper and Zinc) support a healthy skin and coat



Nutrient Balance:
Essential nutrients are increased relative to energy to ensure nutrient requirements are met during weight loss



Bone & Joint Health:
Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel fuller longer and reduces begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and preserve lean body mass
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

Notes:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese cats and should be used in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- For constipation, consider also Feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE™
- Feeding treats or other foods may decrease the efficacy of the diet

Feeding Recommendations for Feline Adult Weight Loss:

Target Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Grams per day	Cups per day	Grams per day	Cups per day
4.4	2.0	28 - 22	3/8 - 1/4	30	3/8
5.5	2.5	33 - 26	3/8	35	1/2
6.6	3.0	38 - 30	1/2 - 3/8	40	1/2
7.7	3.5	42 - 33	1/2 - 3/8	45	5/8
8.8	4.0	46 - 37	5/8 - 1/2	49	5/8
9.9	4.5	50 - 40	5/8 - 1/2	53	5/8
11.0	5.0	54 - 43	5/8 - 1/2	57	3/4
13.2	6.0	62 - 49	3/4 - 5/8	65	7/8
15.4	7.0	69 - 55	7/8 - 3/4	73	7/8
17.6	8.0	76 - 60	1 - 3/4	80	1
19.8	9.0	83 - 65	1 - 7/8	87	1 1/8
22.0	10.0	89 - 71	1 1/8 - 7/8	94	1 1/8

*Your cat's individual feeding amount will be determined and adjusted by your veterinarian during the weight-loss program.

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Dry per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	111.1
Fat	g	29.4
Crude Fiber	g	46.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	77.1
Carbohydrate	g	92.2
Calcium	g	4.3
Phosphorus	g	3.8
Sodium	g	1.9
Chloride	g	3.4
Potassium	g	3.2
Magnesium	g	0.2
Iron	mg	58.2
Copper	mg	5.2
Manganese	mg	20.3
Zinc	mg	62.1
Iodine	mg	1.2
Selenium	mg	0.2
Vitamin A	IU	8826
Vitamin D3	IU	327
Vitamin E	IU	229
Vitamin C	mg	98.1
Thiamine (B1)	mg	5.6
Riboflavin (B2)	mg	20.0
Pantothenic Acid	mg	21.8
Niacin	mg	62.1
Pyridoxine (B6)	mg	15.3
Folic Acid	mg	4.2
Biotin	mg	1.1
Cobalamin (B12)	mg	0.06
Choline	mg	817.3
Arginine	g	6.0
Lysine	g	4.0
Methionine	g	2.2
Methionine + Cystine	g	3.8
Taurine	g	0.8
Linoleic Acid	g	5.1
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	5.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	0.9
EPA - DHA	g	0.5
Carnitine	mg	65.4



Available in a 7.7 lb and 18.7 lb bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.0
Fat	% Min	7.0
Fiber	% Max	16.3
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Copper	mg/kg Min	10
Zinc	mg/kg Min	100
Omega-3 Fatty Acids*	% Min	0.2
Omega-6 Fatty Acids*	% Min	1.3
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	350
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	25

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	2942
Grams per 8 oz cup	79
Kcal per cup	232
% ME Protein	41
% ME Fat	26
% ME Carbohydrate	33

Ingredients:

Feline SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT dry
Chicken by-product meal, powdered cellulose, tapioca, wheat, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, chicken fat, chicory, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, fish oil, monosodium phosphate, psyllium seed husk, salt, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

Feline SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN®

SATIETY FELINE TREATS

MOST APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:	MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:
SATIETY® SUPPORT CALORIE CONTROL	CALM GLYCOBALANCE™ MULTIFUNCTION URINARY + SATIETY

Nutritional Benefits:

Low Calorie
Low in calories to support a healthy weight

Additional Benefits:

S/O® INDEX

Promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel fuller longer and reduces begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass
- Nutrients to help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight
- CALORIES: Only 0.9 kcal/treat

Feeding Recommendations:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats per Day	
		Weight loss	Weight maintenance
lb	kg	Treats	
3.3	1.5	5	7
5.5	2.5	8	10
8.8	4	11	14
13.2	6	14	19
17.6	18	18	23
22.0	10	21	27

Typical Analysis:

Nutrient	Unit	Per 1000 Kcal
Protein	g	110.7
Crude Fat	g	29.3
Crude Fiber	g	46.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	76.8
Linoleic Acid	g	5.6
Arachidonic Acid	g	0.23
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	6.0
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.0
EPA - DHA	g	0.49
Calcium	g	4.3
Phosphorus	g	3.8
Sodium	g	1.9
Chloride	g	3.4
Potassium	g	3.3
Magnesium	g	0.23
Iron	mg	48.5
Copper	mg	4.9
Manganese	mg	16.3
Zinc	mg	50.8
Iodine	mg	1.3
Selenium	mg	0.17
Taurine	g	0.81
Arginine	g	6.1
Methionine-Cysteine	g	3.7
Methionine	g	2.2
Phenylalanine	g	4.5
Vitamin A	IU	4884.4
Vitamin D3	IU	227.9
Vitamin E	IU	227.9
B1 (Thiamin)	mg	4.1
B2 (Riboflavin)	mg	14.9
Pantothenic acid	mg	14.0
Niacin	mg	46.9
B6 (Pyridoxine)	mg	6.8
Folic acid	mg	1.1
Biotin	mg	0.43
B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	mg	0.04
Choline	mg	1009.4
L-Carnitine	mg	65.1
Chondroitine Sulfate	mg	3.3
Glucosamine	mg	159.6



Available in a 7.7 oz (220 g) bag.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.0
Fat	% Min	7.0
Fiber	% Max	16.4
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	370
Chondroitin*	mg/kg Min	7

*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Metabolizable Energy	Dry
Kcal per kg diet	2953
Kcal per treat	0.9
% ME Protein	40
% ME Fat	26
% ME Carbohydrate	34

Ingredients:

ROYAL CANIN® SATIETY Feline Treats dry
Chicken by-product meal, powdered cellulose, wheat, tapioca, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, chicken fat, chicory, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, monosodium phosphate, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, choline chloride, salt, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, copper proteinate, sodium selenite], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glucosamine hydrochloride, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

Nutrition Statement:

ROYAL CANIN® SATIETY Feline Treats are scientifically formulated to be compatible with ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIET® SATIETY® SUPPORT Feline formulas for use during a veterinary dietary management program. ROYAL CANIN® SATIETY Feline Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

REFERENCES

Adverse Reactions to Food References:

- Allenspach K, Wieland B, Gröne A, et al. Chronic enteropathies in dogs: evaluation of risk factors for negative outcome. *J Vet Intern Med* 2007;21:700-708.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J. Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and adverse reaction to food in dogs: a positive response to a high-fat, soy isolate hydrolysate-based diet. *J Nutr* 2004;134:2166S-2168S.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J, Vroom M. Diagnosis of adverse reactions in dogs: efficacy of a soy hydrolysate-based diet, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;22.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J, Vroom MW. Diagnosis of adverse reactions to food in dogs: efficacy of a soy-isolate hydrolysate-based diet. *J Nutr* 2004;134:2062S-2064S.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J. Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI) and adverse reaction to food: a positive response to a high fat, soy isolate hydrolysate-based diet, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;58.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J, Vroom M. Diagnoses of adverse reactions in dogs: efficacy of a soy hydrolysate-based diet. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2062S-2064S.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J. Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI) and adverse reaction to food: a positive response to a high fat, soy isolate hydrolysate-based diet. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2166S-2168S.
- Bizikova P, Olivry T. A randomized, double-blinded crossover trial testing the benefit of two hydrolysed poultry-based commercial diets for dogs with spontaneous pruritic chicken allergy. *Vet Dermatol* 2016;27:289-293.
- Cadiergues MC, Muller A, Bensignor E, et al. Diagnostic value of home-cooked and an extensively hydrolysed diet in the diagnosis of canine adverse food reaction: a randomized prospective multicenter study in 72 dogs, in *Proceedings.* 8th World Congress of Veterinary Dermatology 2016.
- Dossin O, Semin MO, Raymond I, et al. Soy isolate hydrolysate in the management of inflammatory bowel disease in dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2002;16:327.
- Dossin O, Semin MO, Raymond I, et al. Soy hydrolysate in the management of canine IBD: a preliminary study, in *Proceedings.* 12th ECVIM-CA/ESVIM Congress, 2002;167.
- Freiche V, Leclerc A, Dossin O, et al. A very low molecular weight poultry feather hydrolyzed-based extruded diet allows idiopathic canine IBD clinical management without immunosuppressive treatment: a 13-case prospective pilot study, in *Proceedings.* 24th ECVIM-CA Congress, 2014.
- Guilford WG, Jones BR, Wills J, et al. Prevalence of food sensitivity in cats with chronic vomiting, diarrhea or pruritus. *J Vet Intern Med* 1996;10:156.
- Guilford WG, Markwell PJ, Jones BR, et al. Prevalence of food sensitivity in cats with chronic pruritus, vomiting or diarrhea, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Symposium: Pet Nutrition and Health in the 21st Century, 1997;96.
- Guilford WG, Markwell PJ, Jones BR, et al. Prevalence and causes of food sensitivity in cats with chronic pruritus, vomiting and diarrhea. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2790S-2791S.
- Guilford WG, Jones BR, Markwell PJ, et al. Food sensitivity in cats with chronic idiopathic gastrointestinal problems. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001;15:7-13.
- Horvath-Ungerboeck C. Efficacy of a hydrolysed diet in 80 pruritic dogs: a prospective study, in *Proceedings.* 27th ESVD-ECVD Congress, 2014.
- Leistra MHG, Markwell PJ, Willemse T. Evaluation of selected-protein-source diets for the management of dogs with adverse reactions to foods. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2001, 219:1411-1414.
- Mandiger PJJ, Biourge V, German AJ. Efficacy of a commercial hydrolysate diet in eight cats suffering from inflammatory bowel disease or adverse reaction to food. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskd* 2010;135:668-672.
- Mandigers PJJ, Biourge V, van den Ingh TSGAM, et al. A randomized, open-label, positively-controlled field trial of a hydrolyzed protein diet in dogs with chronic small bowel enteropathy. *J Vet Intern Med* 2010;24:1350-1357.
- Markwell PJ, Harvey RG. Evaluation of a limited protein source diet in the management of dogs with atopy: A parallel, crossover study, in *Proceedings.* BSAVA Congress, 1995;230.
- Markwell PJ, Guilford WG, Jones BR, et al. Prevalence of food sensitivity in cats with chronic pruritus, vomiting or diarrhea, in *Proceedings.* Third World Congress of Veterinary Dermatology Association,1996;169.
- Mieke HG, Markwell PJ, Willemse T. Double-blind evaluation of three commercial selected protein diets in the management of dogs with adverse reactions to foods. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2001;219:1411-1414.
- Mougeot I, Weese HE, Valentine B, et al. Clinical efficacy of a highly hydrolyzed poultry feather protein-based diet for canine AFR diagnosis and dietary management: a 12 case pilot study, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Nutritional Sciences Symposium, 2013.
- O'Dair HA, Markwell PJ, and Maskell IE. An investigation of food hypersensitivity as a cause of feline allergic dermatitis. *Vet Derm* 1996;7:193-202.
- Paterson S. Food hypersensitivity in 20 dogs with skin and gastrointestinal signs. *J Sm Anim Pract* 1995;36:529-534.
- Simpson JW, Maskell IE, Markwell PJ. Use of a restricted antigen diet in the management of idiopathic canine colitis. *J Sm Anim Pract* 1994;35:233-238.
- Vroom M, Swinnen C. A clinical study of a soy protein isolate hydrolysate diet, in dogs and cats with adverse reactions to food, in *Proceedings.* Voorjaarsdagen Congress Amsterdam, 2002;252.
- Van Pottelberge D, Biourge V, Marniquet P, et al. Efficacy of a hypoallergenic diet containing soy isolate hydrolysate for the diagnosis and management of food hypersensitivity in dogs: a multicentric field study, in *Proceedings.* Joint Nutrition Symposium, 2002;17.

Cardiac References:

- Biourge V, Dukes-McEwan J, Desprez G, et al. Association between low whole blood taurine and dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM) in Newfoundland dogs, in *Proceedings.* 5th ESCVN Conference, 2001;60.
- Dukes-McEwan J, Biourge V, Ridyard A, et al. Dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM) in Newfoundland dogs: association with low whole blood taurine level, in *Proceedings.* BSAVA Congress,2001;500.
- Fascetti AJ, Reed JR, Rogers QR, et al. Taurine deficiency in dogs with dilated cardiomyopathy. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2003;223:1137-1141.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Cahalane AK. Dietary patterns of dogs with cardiac disease. *J of Nutr* 2002;132:1632S-1633S.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Cahalane AK, et al. Dietary patterns of dogs with cardiac disease. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2003;223:1301-5.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Kehayias JJ, et al. Nutritional alterations and the effect of fish oil supplementation in dogs with heart failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 1998;12:440-448.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Markwell PJ. Dietary patterns of dogs with cardiac disease, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Symposium, 2001;21.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Markwell PJ. Effects of dietary modification in dogs with early chronic valvular disease. *J Vet Intern Med* 2006;20:1116-1126.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Markwell PJ. Nutritional effects of dietary modification in dogs with early chronic valvular disease. *J Vet Intern Med* 2006;20:1116-26.
- Keene BW, Panciera DP, Atkins CE, et al. Myocardial L-carnitine deficiency in a family of dogs with dilated cardiomyopathy. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1991;198:647-650.
- Kittleson MD, Keene B, Pion PD, et al. Results of the multicenter spaniel trial (MUST): taurine- and carnitine-responsive dilated cardiomyopathy in American Cocker Spaniels with decreased plasma taurine concentration. *J Vet Intern Med* 1997;11:204-211.
- Rush JE, Freeman LM, Brown DJ, et al. Clinical, echocardiographic, and neurohormonal effects of a sodium-restricted diet in dogs with heart failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:513-520.
- Smith CE, Freeman LM, Rush JE, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids in Boxer dogs with arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. *J Vet Intern Med* 2007;21:265-73.
- Tôrres CL, Fascetti AJ, Rogers QR. A model for the development of taurine deficiency in dogs by the use of cholestyramine, in *Proceedings.* Joint Nutrition Symposium, 2002;71.
- Vollmar AC, Biourge V. Whole blood taurine in Irish wolfhounds fed commercially available complete and balanced diets, in *Proceedings.* 14th ECVIM-CA Congress
- Vollmar AC, Fox PR, Keene BW et al. Dilated cardiomyopathy: inheritance & survival characteristics in 1,000 Irish wolfhounds, in *Proceedings.* 22nd Annual Forum ACVIM, Minneapolis, MN, 2004.
- Willis R, Desprez G, Dukes-McEwan J, et al. Six months of taurine or methionine supplementation in Newfoundland dogs suffering from low whole taurine, in *Proceedings.* Joint Nutrition Symposium,2002;70.
- Willis R, Dukes-McEwan J, Biourge V, et al. The role of taurine in dilated cardiomyopathy in newfoundland dogs *J Vet Intern Med* 2003;17:438

Diabetic References:

- Backus RC, et al. Age and body weight effects on glucose and insulin tolerance in colony cats maintained since weaning on high dietary carbohydrate. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* (Berl). 2010 Dec;94(6):e318-28.
- Biourge V, Nelson RW, Feldman EC, et al. Effect of weight gain and subsequent weight loss on glucose tolerance and insulin response in healthy cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1997;11:86-91
- Carciofi AC, et al. Effects of six carbohydrate sources on dog digestibility and post-prandial glucose and insulin response. *J Anim Phys Anim Nutr.* 2008 Jun: 92(3):326-36.
- Coradini et al – Effects of two commercially available Feline diets on glucose and insulin concentrations, insulin sensitivity and energetic efficiency of weight gain. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2011 Oct ; 106 Suppl 1 :S64-77
- Coradini M, Rand JS, Morton JM, et al. Effects of two commercially available feline diets on glucose and insulin concentrations, insulin sensitivity and energetic efficiency of weight gain. *Br J Nutr* 2011;106:S64-S77.
- Fleeman LM, Rand JS, Markwell PJ. Diets with high fiber and moderate starch are not advantageous for dogs with stabilized diabetes compared to a commercial diet with moderate fiber and low starch. *J Vet Intern Med* 2003;17:433.
- Graham PA, Rawlings JM, Maskell IE, et al. Feeding a high fiber diet to dogs with diabetes mellitus. *J Small Anim Pract* 2002,43: 67-73.
- Graham PA, Maskell IE, Nash AS, et al. Influence of a high fiber diet on glycemic control and quality of life in dogs with diabetes mellitus. *J of Small Anim Pract* 2002;43:67-73.
- Graham PA, Maskell IE, Nash AS. The effects of feeding a commercially produced high fiber diet on post-prandial glycemia in naturally-occurring diabetic dogs, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Pets,1993;87.
- Graham PA, Maskell IE, Nash AS. Canned high fiber diet and postprandial glycemia in dogs with naturally-occurring diabetes mellitus. *J of Nutr* 1994;124: 2712S-2715S.
- Markwell PJ, Giffard CJ. Dietary fiber in dogs and cats; applications in health and disease, in *Proceedings.* The Nutrition Society of Australia, 2000;24:43-50.
- Maskell IE, Markwell PJ. Does canning reduce the benefits of dietary fiber to the diabetic dog? in *Proceedings.* The Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Pets,1993;85.
- Maskell IE, Winner LM, Markwell PJ, et al. Does the canning process alter the physiological effects of dietary fiber in the dog? *J of Nutr* 1994;124: 2704S-2706S
- Mimura K, Mori A, Lee P, et al. Impact of commercially available diabetic prescription diets on short-term postprandial serum glucose, insulin, triglyceride and free fatty acid concentrations of obese cats. *J Vet Med Sci* 2013;75:929-937.
- Nguyen P, Dumon H, Biourge V, et al. Measurement of postprandial incremental glucose and insulin changes in healthy dogs: Influence of food adaptation and length of time of blood sampling. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2659s-2662s.
- Nguyen P, Dumon H, Biourge V, et al. Glycemic and insulinemic responses after ingestion of commercial foods in healthy dogs: Influence of food composition. *J of Nutr* 1998, 128: 2654s-2658s.
- Rand JS, et al. Diet in the prevention of diabetes and obesity in companion animals. *APJCN* 2003; 12 Suppl:S6.
- Slingerland LI, et al, Indoor confinement and physical inactivity rather than the proportion of fry food are risk factors in the development of Feline Type 2 diabetes mellitus. *The Veterinary Journal,* 179 (2009) 247-253.

Hepatic References:

- Bianchi G, et al, Update on branched-chain amino acid supplementation in liver diseases. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol* 2005; 21: 197-200
- Biourge VC. Nutrition and liver disease. Seminars in Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Small Animal) 1997;12:34-44.
- Biourge VC. Clinical nutrition in liver diseases, in *Proceedings.* 14th ECVIM-CA Congress.
- Biourge VC. Nutritional support, a key factor in the management of liver disease. Waltham Focus 2004;2:22-27
- Brewer GJ, Wilson disease and canine copper toxicosis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998; 67: 1087S-1090S
- Caney SMA, Gruffyd-Jones TJ. Feline inflammatory liver disease. In: Ettinger SJ, Feldman EC, eds. Textbook of veterinary Internal Medicine. Diseases of the dog and the cat. 6th edition. Philadelphia: WB Saunders CO, 2005; 1448-1453
- Center SA, Crawford MA, Guida L et al – A retrospective study of 77 cats with severe hepatic lipidosis. 1975-1990. Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine 1993a; 7: 349-359
- Center SA – Nutritional support for dogs and cats with hepatobiliary disease. Journal of Nutrition,1998; 128: 2733S-2746S
- Center SA, et al, A retrospective study of 77 cats with severe hepatic lipidosis. 1975-1990. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine* 1993a; 7: 349-359
- Center SA. Nutritional support for dogs and cats with hepatobiliary disease. *Journal of Nutrition* 1998; 128: 2733S-2746S
- Center SA, Warner KL, Erb HN. Liver glutathione concentrations in dogs and cats with naturally occurring liver disease. *American Journal Veterinary Research* 2002; 63: 1187-1197
- Crawford MA, et. al, Chronic active hepatitis in 26 Doberman Pinschers. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1985; 187: 1343-1350
- Doige CE, Lester S. Chronic active hepatitis in dogs – A review of fourteen cases. *J Am Anim Hosp Assoc* 1981; 17: 725-730
- Fieten H, Biourge VC, Watson AL, et al. Dietary management of Labrador Retrievers with subclinical hepatic copper accumulation. *J Vet Intern Med* 2015;29:822-827.
- Fieten H, Biourge VC, Watson AL, et al. Nutritional management of inherited copper-associated hepatitis in the Labrador retriever. *Vet J* 2014;199:429-433.
- Hazzi CH. Diagnosis and management of chronic active hepatitis. *Am J Gastrenterol* 1986; 81: 85-90
- Hoffmann G et al, Dietary management of hepatic copper accumulation in Labrador Retrievers *JVIM* 2009
- Hoffmann G, Jones PG, Biourge VC, et al. Dietary management of hepatic copper accumulation in Labrador Retrievers. *J Vet Intern Med* 2009;23:957-963.
- Korsten MA, Lieber CS. Nutrition in pancreatic and liver disorders. In Shils ME, Olson JA, Shike M, eds. Modern Nutrition in Health and Disease. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger 1994: 1066-1080
- Marks SL, Rogers QR, Strombeck DR - Nutritional support in hepatic disease. Part I. Metabolic alterations and nutritional considerations in dogs and cats. The Compendium for Continuing Education Small Animal 1994; 16: 971-979
- Meyer HP, et al, Effects on a branched-chain amino acid-enriched diet on chronic hepatic encephalopathy in dogs. *Metab Brain Dis* 1999;14: 103-105
- Morris JG, Rogers QR. Ammoniac intoxication in the near-adult cat as a result of a dietary deficiency in arginine. *Sci* 1978; 1999: 431-432
- Muller T, et al, The canine copper toxicosis gene MURR1 does not cause non-Wilsonian hepatic copper toxicosis. *J Hepatol* 2003; 38: 164-168
- Proot S, Biourge V, Teske E, et al. Soy protein isolate versus meat-based low-protein diet for dogs with congenital portosystemic shunts. *J Vet Intern Med* 2009;23:794-800.
- Rolfe DS, Twedt DC, Copper-associated hepatopathies in dogs. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995; 25: 399-417
- Sokol RJ, Antioxidant defenses in metal induces liver damage. *Semin Liver Dis* 1996; 16: 39-46
- Spee B, et al – Differential expression of copper-associated and oxidative stress related proteins in a new variant of copper toxicosis in Doberman pinschers. *Comp Hepatol* 2005: 24; 4:3
- Sterczer A, Gaàl T, Perge E, Rothuizen J. Chronic hepatitis in the dog – A review. *Vet Quart* 2001; 23: 148-52
- Strombeck DR, Rogers QR. Effects if diet and hormones on plasma amino acid patterns in canine liver disease. In Edney ATB, ed. Nutrition, Malnutrition and Dietetics in the Dog and Cat. Hannover, Germany: Proceedings of an international Symposium. 1987: 114-220
- Vigano F. Diagnosis and treatment of feline hepatic lipidosis. Sci Mee A Liver for Ever (Aimargues) 2009.
- Watson TDG. Nutritional management of canine liver disease, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham Symposium on Liver Disease, 1996;42-46.
- Webb CB, Twedt DC, Meyer DJ. Copper-associated liver disease in Dalmatians: a review of 10 dogs (1998-2001). *J Vet Med* 2002; 16: 665-668

ROYAL CANIN
Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/
ROYAL CANIN

VETERINARY EXCLUSIVE

REFERENCES

Gastrointestinal References:

- Biourge VC, Fontaine J. Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI) and adverse reaction to food: a positive response to a high fat, soy isolate hydrolysate based diet, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;58.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J. Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI) and adverse reaction to food: a positive response to a high fat, soy isolate hydrolysate based diet. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2166S-2168S.
- Bourreau J, Weber M, Bailhache et al. Gastric emptying rate assessed by sodium 13c-octanoate test is higher in small than in large dogs, in Proceedings. The 13th ECVIM-CA Congress.
- Elliott DA. Dietary and Medical Considerations in Hyperlipidemia. In: Ettinger SJ, Feldman EC, eds. *Textbook of Veterinary Internal Medicine Diseases of the Dog and Cat.* 6th edition. St Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2005:592-595.
- Freiche V, Houston D, Weese H, et al. Uncontrolled study assessing the impact of a psyllium-enriched extruded dry diet on faecal consistency in cats with constipation. *J Feline Med Surg* 2011;13:903-911.
- Hernot D, Martin L, Dumon H et al. Relationships between Intestine Tract and Body Size in Dogs, in *Proceedings.* The 13th ECVIM-CA Congress.
- Hernot D, Weber M, Martin L et al. Influence of body size on orocecal transit time, colonic transit time and total transit time in healthy dogs. ACVIM 2003.
- Hernot DC, Biourge VC, Martin LJ, et al. Relationship between total transit time and fecal quality in adult dogs differing in body size. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr*, 2005;89:189-93.
- Hernot DC, Dumon HJ, Biourge VC, et al. Evaluation of association between body size and large intestinal transit time in healthy dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 2006;67:342-7.
- Hernot DC, Nery J, Biourge VC, et al. Colonic permeability is higher in Great Danes compared with smaller breed-dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2008;12.
- Okanishi H, Yoshioka R, Kagawa Y, et al. Clinical efficacy of dietary fat restriction in treatment of dogs with intestinal lymphangiectasia. *J Vet Intern Med* 2014;28:809-817.
- Rutgers HC, Batt RM, Hall EJ, et al. Intestinal permeability testing in dogs with diet-responsive intestinal disease. *J Small Anim Pract* 1995;36:295-301.
- Simpson JW, Maskell IE, Markwell PJ. Use of a restricted antigen diet in the management of idiopathic canine colitis. *J Small Anim Pract* 1994;35:233-238.
- Simpson JW, Maskell IE, Quigg J, et al. The long term management of canine exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. *J Small Anim Pract* 1994;35:133-138.
- Ugarte C, Guilford WG, Markwell PJ, et al. Multicentric epidemiological study of feline inflammatory bowel disease. *J Vet Intern Med* 2003;17:443.
- Ugarte C, Guildford G, Markwell PJ et al. Carbohydrate malabsorption is a feature of feline inflammatory bowel disease but does not increase clinical gastrointestinal signs, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;24.
- Ugarte C, Guilford WG, Markwell PJ, et al. Carbohydrate malabsorption is a feature of feline inflammatory bowel disease but does not increase clinical gastrointestinal signs. *J of Nutr* 134:2004;2068S-2071S 2004
- Weber M, Martin L, Dumon H, et al. Influence of body size on dog digestive function, in *Proceedings.* 12th ECVIM-CA/ESVIM Congress.
- Weber M, Stambouli F, Martin L et al. Gastrointestinal transit of solid radiopaque markers in large and giant breed growing dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2001;85:242-50.
- Weber M, Martin L, Biourge V et al. Influence of age and body size on the digestibility of a dry expanded diet in dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2003;87:21-31.
- Weber M. Influence of growth and development on digestive function in dogs. Waltham Focus 2004;14:28-33.
- Xenoulis PG, Suchodolski JS, Steiner FM. Effect of a low-fat diet on serum triglycercide, cholesterol, and pancreatic lipase immunoreactivity concentrations in Miniature Schnauzers with hypertriglyceridemia, in *Proceedings.* ACVIM Forum, 2011.
- Yam PS, Simpson JW, Maskell IE, et al. Dietary management of canine colitis, in *Proceedings.* The BSAVA Congress,1994;206.

Joint Support References:

- Bui LM, Pawlowski K, Bierer TL. The influence of green lipped mussel powder (*Perna canaliculus*) on alleviating arthritic signs in dogs (abstract). *FASEB J* 2000;14: A218.
- Bui LM, Pawlowski K, Bierer TL. A semi-moist treat containing green lipped mussel (*Perna canaliculus*) can help alleviate arthritic signs in dogs (abstract). *FASEB J* 2000;14: A748.
- Bui LM. Arthritis management in dogs through diet. Waltham Focus 2000;10: 32-33.
- Bui LM, Taylor F. Nutritional Management of arthritis in dogs. Waltham Focus - Advances in Clinical Nutrition 2000;10: 64-69.
- Bui LM, Bierer TL. Changes in blood minerals, antioxidants and fatty acids in dogs fed green-lipped mussel (*Perna canaliculus*). *FASEB J* 2000;14: A749-521.11.
- Bui LM, Bierer TL. The influence of green lipped mussels (*Perna canaliculus*). *Vet Therapeutics* 2001;2:101-111.
- Bui LM, Pawlowski K, Bierer TL. Improvement of arthritic symptoms in dogs fed green-lipped mussel (*Perna canaliculus*), in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Symposium, Pet Nutrition Coming of Age, 2001;23.
- Lascelles B.D.X. et al. Evaluation of a Therapeutic Diet for Feline Degenerative Joint Disease *J Vet Intern Med*, 2010: 1-9.
- Rialland P, Bichot S, Lussier B, et al. Effect of a diet enriched with green-lipped mussel on pain behavior and functioning in dogs with clinical osteoarthritis. *Can J Vet Res* 2013;77:66-74.
- Servet E, Biourge V, Marniquet P. Dietary intervention can improve clinical signs in osteoarthritic dogs. *J of Nutr* 2006;136:1995S-1997S.

Obesity References:

- Bierer TL, Bui LM. High-protein low carbohydrate diets enhance weight loss in dogs. *J of Nutr* 2004:134:2087S-2089S.
- Biourge VC. Fat Cats. Are we responsible?, in *Proceedings.* 17th Annual ACVIM Forum, 1999:11-13.
- Biourge V. Dietary fat and energy affect body weight gain following neutering in cats, in *Proceedings.* WSAVA, 2000.
- Bissot, T. et al, Novel dietary strategies can improve the outcome of weight loss programs in obese client-owned cats, *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 2009.
- Bissot T, Servet E, et al. Novel dietary strategies can improve the outcome of weight loss programmes in obese client-owned cats. *J Feline Med Surg* 2010, 12(2): 104-112.
- Bissot T, Servet E, Vidal S, et al. Novel dietary strategies can improve the outcome of weight loss programmes in obese client-owned cats. *J Feline Med Surg* 2010;12:104-112.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Effect of level and source of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Animals,1993;81.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Effect of level and source of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog, in *Proceedings.* The BSAVA Congress,1994;157.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ, Thorne CJ. Effect of level and source of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog. *J of Nutr* 1994;124:2659S-2700S.
- Butterwick RF, Wills JM, Sloth C, et al. A study of obese cats on a calorie controlled weight reduction program. *Vet Record* 1994,134:372-377.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Effect of level and type of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog. *J Vet Intern Med* 1994;8:153.
- Butterwick RF, Watson TDG, Markwell PJ. The effect of different levels of energy restriction on body weight and composition in obese cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1995;9:214.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Changes in body composition of cats during weight reduction by controlled dietary energy restriction. *Vet Record* 1996;138:354-357.
- Butterwick R.F., Markwell P.J. Effect of amount and type of dietary fiber on food intake in energy-restricted dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 1997;58:272-276t.
- Butterwick RF, Hawthorne AJ. Advances in dietary management of obesity in dogs and cats. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2771S-2775S.
- Butterwick RF, McConnell M, Markwell PJ, et al. Influence of age and sex on plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations and associated enzyme activities in cats. *Am J Vet Res* 2001,62:331-336.
- Center SA, Reynolds AP, Harte J, et al. Metabolic influence of oral L-carnitine during a rapid 18 week weight loss program in obese pet cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1997;11:118.
- Center SA, Reynolds AP, Harte J, et al. Clinical effects of rapid weight loss in obese pet cats with a without supplemental L-carnitine. *J Vet Intern Med* 1997;11:118.
- Center SA, Harte J, Watrous D, et al. The clinical and metabolic effects of rapid weight loss in obese pet cats and the influence of supplemental oral L-carnitine. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:598-608.
- Deagle G, Holden SL, Biourge V, et al. Long-term follow-up after weight management in obese cats. *J Nutr Sci* 2014;3:e25.
- Deagle G, Holden SL, Biourge V, et al. The kinetics of weight loss in obese client-owned dogs, in *Proceedings.* 24th ECVIM-CA Congress, 2014.
- Diez M, Nguyen P, Jeusette I, et al. Evaluation of a high protein, low carbohydrate diet in obese beagle dogs, in *Proceedings.* 11th ESCVIM Congress,2001;141.
- Diez M, Nguyen P, Blanckeart C, et al. Management of weight loss in obese client owned dogs, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Symposium, Pet Nutrition Coming of Age, 2001;46.
- Diez M, Nguyen P, Jeusette I, et al. Weight loss in obese experimental dogs; evaluation of a high protein, low carbohydrate diet, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Symposium, Pet Nutrition Coming of Age, 2001;45.
- Diez M, Nguyen P, Jeusette I, et al. Weight loss in obese dogs: evaluation of a high-protein, low carbohydrate diet. *J of Nutr* 2002;1685s-1687s.
- Diez M, Nguyen P, Jeusette I et al. Weight loss in obese dogs: evaluation of a high-protein, low-carbohydrate diet. *J of Nutr* 2002;132:1685S-7S.
- Diez M, Michaux C, Jeusette I et al. Evaluation of blood parameters during weight loss in experimental obese beagle dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2004;88:166-71.
- Earle KE, Kienzle E, Opitz B, et al. Fiber affects digestibility of organic matter and energy in pet foods. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2798S-2800S.
- Edney ATB, Smith PM. Study of obesity in dogs visiting veterinary practices in the United Kingdom. *Vet Rec* 1986;118:391-396.
- Elliott DA. Metabolic and electrolyte disorders. In: Nelson RW, Couto G, eds. *Small Animal Medicine.* 3rd edition. St Louis: Mosby 2003;816-827.
- German AJ, Hervera M, Hunter L, et al. Improvement in insulin resistance and reduction in plasma inflammatory adipokines after weight loss in obese dogs. *Domest Anim Endocrinol* 2009;37:214-226.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Bissot T, et al. A high protein high fiber diet improves weight loss in obese dogs. *Vet J* 2010: 183: 294-297.
- German AJ, Holden S, Bissot T, et al. Changes in body composition during weight loss in obese client-owned cats: loss of lean tissue mass correlates with overall percentage of weight lost. *J Feline Med Surg* 2008;10:452-459.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Bissot T, et al. Dietary energy restriction and successful weight loss in obese client-owned dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2007;21:1174-80.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Gernon LJ, et al. Do feeding practices of obese dogs, before weight loss, affect the success of weight management? *Br J Nutr* 2011;106:S97-S100.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Mather NJ, et al. Low-maintenance energy requirements of obese dogs after weight loss. *Br J Nutr* 2011;106:S93-S96.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Morris PJ, et al. Comparison of a bioimpedance monitor with dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry for noninvasive estimation of percentage body fat in dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 2010;71:393-398.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Morris PJ, et al. Long-term follow-up after weight management in obese dogs: The role of diet in preventing regain. *Vet J* 2012;192:65-70.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Wiseman-Orr ML, et al. Quality of life is reduced in obese dogs but improves after successful weight loss. *Vet J* 2012;192:428-434.
- German AJ, Luxmore J, Holden SL, et al. Feeding obese dogs during weight loss is on average cost-neutral. *J Small Anim Pract* 2015;56:366-369.
- German AJ, Titcomb JM, Holden SL, et al. Cohort study of the success of controlled weight loss programs for obese dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2015;29:1547-1555.
- Harper EF, Stack DM, Watson TDG, et al. Effects of feeding regimens on body weight, composition and condition score in cats following ovariohysterectomy. *J Small Anim Pract* 2001;42:433-438.
- Hawthorne A, Butterwick RF. Predicting the body composition of cats: development of a zoometric measurement for estimation of percentage body fat in cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:365.
- Hawthorne A, Butterwick RF. Does body composition influence energy requirements in adult cats? *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:365.
- Hours MA, Feugier A, German AJ, et al. Factors affecting weight loss in client-owned cats and dogs: data from an international weight loss study, in *Proceedings.* 16th AAVN Clinical Nutrition and Research Symposium, 2016.
- Hours MA, Sagols E, Junien-Castagna A, et al. Comparison of spontaneous energy intake between two commercial canine weight loss dry expanded diets, in *Proceedings.* 18th ESVCN Congress, 2014
- Linder DE, Datz C, Freeman LM. Owner assessment of satiety and begging behaviors in overweight dogs. *J Vet Med Res* 2016;3:1046
- Linder DE, Freeman LM, Holden SL, et al. Status of selected nutrients in obese dogs undergoing caloric restriction. *BMC Vet Res* 2013;9:219.
- Linder DE, Freeman LM, Morris P, et al. Theoretical evaluation of risk for nutritional deficiency with caloric restriction in dogs. *Vet Q* 2012;32:123-29.
- Markwell PJ, Butterwick RF, Wills JM, et al. Clinical studies in the management of obesity in dogs and cats. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1994;18:S39-S43.
- Markwell PJ, Butterwick RF. Body composition changes in cats during weight reduction by controlled energy restriction. *J Vet Intern Med* 1994;8:156.
- Markwell PJ, Butterwick RF, Watson TDG et al. Considerations in safe weight reduction in cats and clinical experience with an aggressive regime, in *Proceedings.* The North American Veterinary Conference,1996.
- Markwell PJ, Butterwick RF. Recent Research in the management of obesity in cats and dogs. Waltham Focus 1997;6(1)25-29.
- Martin L, Siliart B, Dumon H, et al. Leptin, body fat content and energy expenditure in intact and gonadectomized adult cats, in *Proceedings.* 4th Conference of the European Society of Veterinary and Comparative Nutrition, 2000.
- Martin L, Siliart B, Dumon H, et al. Leptin, body fat content and energy expenditure in intact and gonadectomized adult cats: a preliminary study. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2001;85:195-199.
- Mosing M, German AJ, Holden SL, et al. Oxygenation and ventilation characteristics in obese sedated dogs before and after weight loss: A clinical trial. *Vet J* 2013;198:367-371.
- Nguyen P, Mariot S, Martin L, et al. Effect of age and sexual status on energy expenditure assessed by doubly-labeled water method in adult cats, in *Proceedings.* Purina Symposium, 1999;177.
- Nguyen P, Mariot S, L Martin, et al. Assessment of energy expenditure with doubly-labeled water in adult cats, in *Proceedings.* 9th Annual Congress ESVIM, 1999;171.
- Nguyen P, L Martin, H Dumon, et al. Effect of dietary fat on body weight and composition in neutered cats, in *Proceedings.* 9th Annual Congress ESVIM, 1999;172.
- Nguyen P, Dumon H, Martin L, et al. Effects of dietary fat and energy on body weight and body composition following gonadectomy in cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1999;13:261.
- Nguyen P, Martin L, Siliart B, et al. Weight loss in obese cats: evaluation of a high protein diet, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Symposium, Pet Nutrition Coming of Age, 2001;28.
- Nguyen P, Dumon H, Martin L, et al. Weight loss does not influence energy expenditure or leucine metabolism in obese cats. *J of Nutr* 2002;132:1649s-1651s.
- Nguyen P, Leray V, Dumon H, et al. Protein intake affects body composition but not energy expenditure in cats, in *Proceedings.* The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;26.
- Nguyen P, Leray V, Dumon H et al. High protein intake affects lean body mass but not energy expenditure in non-obese neutered cats. *J of Nutr* 2004:134:2084S-2086S.
- Nguyen PG, Dumon HJ, Siliart BS et al. Effects of dietary fat and energy on body weight and composition after gonadectomy in cats. *Am J Vet Res* 2004;65:1708-1713.
- Russell K, Sabin R, Holt S, et al. Influence of feeding regimen on body condition in the cat. *J Small Anim Pract* 2000;41:12-17.
- Serisier S, Weber M, Feugier A, et al. Maintenance energy requirements in miniature colony dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr (Berl)* 2013;97:60-67.
- Servet E, Soulard Y, Venet C, Biourge V. Evaluation of diets for their ability to generate "satiety" in cats. In *Abstracts.* ACVIM 2008.
- Scarlett JM, Donoghue S, Saidla J et al. Overweight cats: prevalence and risk factors. *International J Obesity* 1994; 18:S22-S28.

REFERENCES

Obesity References (continued):

- Tvarijonaviciute A, Ceron JJ, Holden SL, et al. Effects of weight loss in obese cats on biochemical analytes related to inflammation and glucose homeostasis. *Domest Anim Endocrinol* 2012;42:129-141.
- Tvarijonaviciute A, Ceron JJ, Holden SL, et al. Effect of weight loss in obese dogs on indicators of renal function or disease. *J Vet Intern Med* 2013;27:31-38.
- Tvarijonaviciute A, Ceron JJ, Holden SL, et al. Obesity-related metabolic dysfunction in dogs: a comparison with human metabolic syndrome. *BMC Vet Res* 2012;8:147.
- Watson TDG, Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Effects of weight reduction on plasma lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in obese cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1995;9:214.
- Weber M, Bissot T, Servet E, et al. A high-protein, high-fiber diet designed for weight loss improves satiety in dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2007;21:1203-1208.

Renal References:

- Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Effect of conventional medical management for feline chronic renal failure on renal function and secondary hyperparathyroidism, in *Proceedings*. The BSAVA Congress, 1995;186.
- Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. The role of calcitriol in feline renal secondary hyperparathyroidism, in *Proceedings*. The 5th Annual Congress of the European Society of Veterinary Internal Medicine, 1995;58-59.
- Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Effect of medical management of feline hyperthyroidism on parameters of renal function and calcium metabolism, in *Proceedings*. The BSAVA Congress, 1996;194.
- Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Treatment of hyperparathyroidism in feline chronic renal failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 1996;10:166.
- Barber PJ, Elliott J, Markwell PJ, et al. Effect of dietary phosphate restriction on renal secondary hyperparathyroidism in the cat. *J Small Anim Pract* 1999;40:62-70.
- Barber PJ, Elliott J, Markwell PJ, et al. Effect of conventional dietary management of renal secondary hyperparathyroidism in the cat. *J Small Anim Pract* 1999;40: 62-70.
- Bauer J, Zoran D, Bigley K, et al. Effect of diet and fatty acid supplementation on lipids and lipoproteins in canine renal disease, in *Proceedings*. The American College of Veterinary Internal Medicine Forum, 1994;986.
- Bauer JE, Crocker R, Markwell PJ, et al. Urinary eicosanoids in polyunsaturated fatty acid supplemented canine chronic renal failure, in *Proceedings*. The International Conference on Highly Unsaturated Fatty Acids in Nutrition and Disease Prevention, 1996.
- Bauer JE, Crocker RC, Markwell PJ, et al. Dietary n-6 fatty acid supplementation improves ultrafiltration in spontaneous canine chronic renal failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 1997;11:126.
- Bauer JE, Markwell PJ, Rawlings JM, et al. Effects of dietary fat and polyunsaturated fatty acids in dogs with naturally developing chronic renal failure. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1999;215:1588-91.
- Crocker R, Bauer J, Malcik K, et al. Effects of urinary polyunsaturated fatty acids on urinary eicosanoids in chronic renal failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 1996;10:166.
- Elliott DA. Nutritional management of chronic renal disease. Waltham Focus 2005;15:14-19.
- Elliott J, Syme HM, Markwell PJ. Acid-base balance of cats with chronic renal failure: Effect of deteriorating renal function. *J Small Anim Pract* 1993;44:261-8.
- Elliott J, Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, et al. Effect of phosphate and protein restriction on progression of chronic renal failure in cats. *J Vet Inter Med* 1998;12:221.
- Elliott J, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Survival of cats with naturally occurring chronic renal failure: effect of dietary management. *J Small Anim Pract* 2000;41: 235-242.
- Elliott J, Barber PJ, Syme HM, et al. Feline hypertension: clinical findings and response to antihypertensive treatment in 30 cases. *J Small Anim Pract* 2001;42:122-9.
- Elliott J, Syme HM, Reubens E, et al. Assessment of acid-base status of cats with naturally occurring chronic renal failure. *J Small Anim Pract* 2003;74:145-51.
- Harte JG, Markwell PJ, Moraillon R, et al. Dietary management of naturally occurring chronic renal failure in cats. *J of Nutr* 1994;124: 2660S-62S.
- Hopwood-Courville RM, Vaden SL, Hurley KJ, et al. Protein modification in dogs with non-azotemic protein-losing nephropathy. *J Vet Intern Med* 2003;17:404.
- Leibetseder JL, Neufeld KW. Effects of medium protein diets in dogs with chronic renal failure. *J of Nutr* 1991;121:S145-S149.
- Malcik K, Bauer JE, Crocker R, et al. Lipoprotein metabolism and LCAT activities of dogs with chronic renal failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 1996;10:194.
- Markwell PJ, Harte JG, Moraillon R, et al. Dietary management of naturally occurring renal disease in cats, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Animals, 1993:65.
- Markwell PJ, Bauer JE, Crocker RC, et al. The impact of dietary fat and polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal disease, in *Proceedings*. The ESVCN Conference, 1997;71.
- Markwell PJ, Bauer JE, Rawlings JM, et al. The impact of dietary fat and polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal disease: a short review of data from clinical and experimental studies. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 1998;80:234-238.
- Markwell PJ, Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, et al. Recent advances in the dietary management of chronic renal failure in cats. in *Proceedings*. Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition, 1999;12:115-119.
- McAlister KG, Bauer JE, Harte J, et al. Canine plasma lipoproteins and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activities in dietary oil supplemented dogs. *Vet Clin Nutr* 1996;3:50-56.
- Smith BHE, Frith N, Markwell PJ. Effects of dietary management of renal disease on certain biochemical parameters. Animal Chemical Society Newsletter, 1994.
- Syme HM, Barber PJ, Markwell, et al. Prevalence of systolic hypertension in cats with chronic renal failure at initial evaluation. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2002;220:1799-804.
- Syme HM, Markwell PJ, Elliott J. Aldosterone and plasma renin activity in cats with hypertension and / or chronic renal failure. *J Vet Intern Med 2002;*16:354.
- Syme HM, Markwell PJ, Pfeiffer D, et al. Survival of cats with naturally occurring chronic renal failure is related to severity of proteinuria. *J Vet Intern Med* 2006 May-Jun;20:528-35.
- Walker D, Syme HM, Markwell P et al. Predictors of survival in healthy, non-azotemic cats, ACVIM 2004.
- Zoran D, Harte J, Senior D, et al. Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on indices of renal function, in *Proceedings*. The American College of Veterinary Internal Medicine Forum,1994;998.
- Zoran D, Harte J, Senior D, et al. Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on indices of renal function. *J Vet Intern Med* 1994;8:167.

Skin Support References:

- Fray TR, Watson AL, Baker CD, et al. Effects of a novel ingredient blend on canine fibroblast migration and cutaneous barrier function in vitro, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;36.
- Fray TR, Watson AL, Croft JM et al. A combination of aloe vera, curcumin, vitamin C and taurine increases canine fibroblast migration and decreases tritiated water diffusion across canine keratinocytes in vitro. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2117S-2119S.
- Fray T, Bailey J, Wells C et al. A combination of arginine, zinc, vitamin C, vitamin E, curcumin and glucosamine increases canine dermal fibroblast migration in vitro, in Proceedings. The Waltham International Nutritional Sciences Symposium, Innovation in Companion Animal Nutrition, 2005;76.
- Fray TR, Watson AL, Croft JM, et al. A combination of aloe vera, curcumin, vitamin C, and taurine increases canine fibroblast migration and decreases tritiated water diffusion across canine keratinocytes in vitro. *J Nutr* 2004;134:2117S-2119S.
- Markwell PJ, Svoboda M, Fray T. Dietary intervention can improve clinical signs in dogs with atopy, in *Proceedings*. Waltham Symposium, 2003.
- Watson AL, Fray TR, Bailey J, et al. Dietary constituents are able to play a beneficial role in canine epidermal barrier function. *Exp Dermatol* 2006;15:74-81.
- Watson A, Fray T, Clarke S, et al. Reliable use of the ServoMed Evaporimeter EP-2TM to assess transepidermal water loss in the canine. *J of Nutr* 2002;132:1661S-1664S.
- Watson A, Fray T, Clarke S, et al. The influence of chronological age on barrier function properties of the dog epidermis, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Symposium: 2002;27.
- Watson A, Fray T, Clarke S, et al. The use of the Servo Med EP-2 Evaporimeter to measure the transepidermal water loss (TEWL) in canine skin, in *Proceedings*, The Waltham International Symposium, 2002;35.
- Watson A, Baker C, Bailey J, et al. Dietary constituents can increase epidermal lipid synthesis by canine keratinocytes in vitro, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;10.
- Watson A, Baker C, Bailey J, et al. Dietary constituents can improve canine epidermal barrier function in vitro, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;11.
- Watson A, Fray T, and Markwell P. Analysis and characterization of sebaceous and ceramide lipids of canine skin, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;31.
- Watson A, Baker C, Bailey J, et al. A high yield method for growing primary canine keratinocytes. *Vet J* 2004;168:81-6.
- Watson AL, Fray TR, Bailey J, et al. Dietary constituents are able to play a beneficial role in canine epidermal barrier function. *Exp Dermatol* 2006;15:74-81.

Stress Management References:

- Beata C, Beaumont-Graff E, Coll V, et al. Effect of alpha-casozepine (Zylkene) on anxiety in cats. *J Vet Behav* 2007;2:40-46.
- Beata C, et al. Effect of alpha-casozepine (Zylkene) on anxiety in cats. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior: Clinical Applications and Research* 2007; Volume 2, Issue 2, 40-46. 2007.
- Beata C. Effects of alpha-casozepine (Zylkene) versus selegeline hydrochloride (Selgian, Anipryl) on anxiety disorders in dogs. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior: Clinical Applications and Research* 200; Volume 2, Issue 5, 175-183.
- DeNapoli JS et al. Effect of dietary protein content and tryptophan supplementation on dominance aggression, territorial aggression and hyperactivity in dogs. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 2000; 217(4): 504-508.
- Kato M, et al., 2012. Effects of prescription diet on dealing with stressful situations and performance of anxiety-related behaviors in privately owned anxious dogs. Journal of Veterinary Behavior: *Clinical Applications and Research*; Volume 7, Issue 1, 21-26.
- Kato M, Miyaji K, Ohtani N, et al. Effects of prescription diet on dealing with stressful situations and performance of anxiety-related behaviors in privately owned anxious dogs. *J Vet Behav* 2012;7:21-26.
- Landsberg GM, de Rivera C, Mougeot I, et al. Anxiety-reducing effectiveness of a therapeutic calming diet using an innovative non-invasive model for the assessment of fear and anxiety, in *Proceedings*. ACVB/AVSAB Veterinary Behavior Symposium, 2014.
- Möhler H et al. Nicotinamide is a brain constituent with benzodiazepine-like actions. *Nature* 1979; Apr 5: 278 (5704): 563-565.
- Palestrini C, et al. Efficacy of a diet containing caseinate hydrolysate on signs of stress in dogs. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior: Clinical Applications and Research* 2010; Volume 5, Issue 6, 309-317.
- Palestrini C, Minero M, Canna S, et al. Efficacy of a diet containing caseinate hydrolysate on signs of stress in dogs. *J Vet Behav* 2010;5:309-317.

Urinary References:

- Allen HS, Swecker WS, Becvarova I, et al. Associations of diet and breed with recurrence of calcium oxalate cystic calculi in dogs. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2015;246:1098-1103.
- Biourge VC. Urine Dilution: a key factor in the prevention of struvite and calcium oxalate uroliths. Veterinary Focus. 2007. 17: 41-44.
- Biourge VC, Devois C, Morice G, et al. Dietary NaCl significantly increases urine volume but does not increase urinary calcium oxalate supersaturation in healthy cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001; 866.
- Biourge V, Houston DM, Chew D, Bartges J, and Labato M. Roundtable on feline lower urinary tract disease. *Vet Forum* 2002. Biourge VC, Iben C, Wagner E, et al. Does increasing dietary NaCl affect blood pressure in adult healthy dogs? in *Proceedings*. 12th ECVIM-CA/ESVIM Congress, 2002;153.
- Biourge VC, Devois C, Morice G, et al. Influence of various amounts of dietary NaCl on urinary Na, Ca, and oxalate concentrations and excretions in adult cats, in *Proceedings*. 10th ESVIM Congress, Neuchâtel, Suisse, 2000;85.
- Biourge VC, Devois C, Morice G, et al. Struvite and oxalate activity product ratios and crystalluria in cats fed acidifying diets. *Urolithiasis* 2000, 821-823.
- Buranakarl C, Mathur S, Brown SA. Effects of dietary sodium chloride intake on renal function and blood pressure in cats with normal and reduced renal function. *Am J Vet Res* 2004; 65: 620-7.
- Chetboul V, Reynolds BS, Trehiou-Sechi E, et al. Cardiovascular effects of dietary salt intake in aged healthy cats: a 2-year prospective randomized, blinded, and controlled study. *PLoS One* 2014;9:e97862.
- Dumon H, Nguyen P, Martin L, et al. Influence of wet vs dry food on cat urinary pH: preliminary study. *J Vet Intern Med* 1999;138.
- Elliott DA. Epidemiological evidence for cause & treatment of calcium oxalate urolithiasis in cats, ACVIM 2004.
- Filippich LJ. Feline lower urinary tract disease: clinical dietary study. *Australian Veterinary Practitioner* 1994;24:16-22.
- Gluhek T, Bartges JW, Callens A, et al. Evaluation of 3 struvite-oxalate preventative diets in healthy cats, in *Proceedings*. ACVIM Forum, 2012.
- Hawthorne AJ, Markwell PJ. The effect of dietary sodium content on water intake and urine composition in cats, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003; 28-31,40.
- Hawthorne AJ, Markwell PJ. Dietary sodium promotes increased water intake and urine volume in cats. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2128S-2129S.
- Houston DM. Diagnosis and management of feline lower urinary tract disease. Standards of Care: *Emergency and Critical Care Medicine* 2002:48;5-10.
- Houston DM, et al., A diet with a struvite relative supersaturation less than 1 is effective in dissolving struvite stones in vivo, *Br J Nutr.* 2011 Oct; 106 Suppl 1:S90-2.
- Houston DM, Moore AE, Favrin MG, Hoff B. Feline urethral plugs and bladder uroliths: a review of 5484 submissions 1998-2003. *Can Vet J* 2003;44:974-7.
- Houston DM, Rinkardt NE, Hilton J. Evaluation of the efficacy of a commercial diet in the dissolution of feline struvite bladder uroliths. *Vet Ther* 2004; 5:187-201.
- Houston DM, Moore AE, Favrin MG, Hoff B. Canine urolithiasis: a look at over 16,000 urolith submissions to the Canadian Veterinary Urolith Centre from February 1998 to April 2003. *Can Vet J* 2004;45(3):225-30.
- Houston DM, Weese HE, Evason MD, et al. A diet with a struvite relative supersaturation less than 1 is effective in dissolving struvite stones in vivo. *Br J Nutr* 2011;106:S90-S92.
- Kjolby MJ, Kompanowska-Jezierska E, Wamberg S, Bio Pl Effects of sodium intake on plasma potassium and rennin angiotenin aldosterone system in conscious dogs. *Acta Physiol Scand* 2005; 184: 225-34.
- Luckshander N, Iben C, Gabler C, et al. Is there any effect of increasing dietary NaCl diet on blood pressure in healthy cats? in *Proceedings*. 11TH ESCVIM Congress, 2001;72.
- Luckschander N, Iben C, Desprez C, et al. Does increasing dietary NaCl affect blood pressure in adult healthy cats? *J Vet Intern Med* 2002;16:788.
- Luckschander N, Iben C, Hosgood G, et al. Dietary NaCl does not affect blood pressure in health cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2004;18:463-467.
- Malandain E, Causse E, Tournier C, et al. Quantification of end-products of purine catabolism in dogs fed diets varying in protein and purine content, in *Proceedings*. ACVIM Forum 2008.
- Markwell PJ, Buffington CA, Chew DJ, et al. Clinical evaluation of commercial acidified diets in the management of idiopathic cystitis in cats. *J Vet Inter Med* 1998; 12: 222.
- Markwell PJ, Buffington CT, Smith BH. The effect of diet on lower urinary tract disease in cats. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2753S-2757S.
- Markwell PJ, Smith BHE, McCarthy K. A non-invasive method for assessing the effect of diet on urinary calcium oxalate and struvite supersaturation in the cat. *Animal Technology* 1999;50: 61-67.
- Markwell PJ, Buffington CA, Chew DJ, et al. Clinical evaluation of commercial acidified diets in the management of idiopathic cystitis in cats. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1999;214: 361-365.
- Mireaux M, Villaverde C, Hervera M, et al. Canine leishmaniasis and xanthine uroliths: interest of a reduced purine diet, preliminary study on 13 dogs, in *Proceedings*. 16th ESVCN Congress, 2012.
- Reed CF, Markwell PJ, Jones CA, et al. Oral orthophosphate salt administration and its effect on feline urinary calcium oxalate formation and agglomeration. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:351.
- Reed CF, Markwell PJ, Jones CA, et al. The effects of oral magnesium salt administration on urinary calcium oxalate crystallization and agglomeration in cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:383.
- Reed CF, Markwell PJ, Jones CA, et al. *In vitro* pyrophosphate supplementation in cat urine, and its effect on calcium oxalate formation and agglomeration. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:384.

REFERENCES

Urinary References (continued):

- Reynolds BS, Chetboul V, Nguyen P, et al. Effects of dietary salt intake on renal function: a 2-year study in healthy aged cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2013;27:507-515.
- Rinkardt NE, Houston DM. Dissolution of infection-induced struvite bladder stones by using a noncalculolytic diet and antibiotic therapy. *Can Vet J* 2004;45:838-840.
- Robertson WG, Jones JS, Heaton MA et al. Predicting the crystallization potential of urine from cats and dogs with respect to calcium oxalate and magnesium ammonium phosphate (struvite). *J of Nutr* 2002;132:1637S-41S.
- Robertson W, Stevenson A. Methods for measuring the crystallization potential of urine – RSS vs. APR. Veterinary Focus. 2007. 17: 37-40
- Sagols EM, Cuchet-Subsol C, Billy H, et al. In vitro dissolution of feline struvite stones with 2 diets showing different relative supersaturation values, in *Proceedings*. 25th ECVIM-CA Congress, 2015.
- Sagols E, Moniot D, Defiez A, et al. A struvite RSS below 1 is predictive of in vitro struvite dissolution in dog urine, in *Proceedings*. 40th WSAVA Congress 2015.
- Schwendenwein I, Iben C, Wagner E, et al. Effect of increasing dietary NaCl on fractional electrolyte clearance, in *Proceedings*. 5th ESCVN Conference, 2001;93.
- Smith BHE, Stevenson AE, Markwell, PJ. Effect of diet on urinary saturation in cats, in *Proceedings*. 2nd FECAVA Congress, 1995;359-360.
- Smith BH, Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ. Urinary relative supersaturations of calcium oxalate and struvite in cats are influenced by diet. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2763S-64S.
- Smith BHE, Hynds W, Markwell PJ. Ex vivo canine struvite stone dissolution. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001;15:301.
- Smith BHE, Moodie S, Markwell PJ. Long term feeding of an acidifying diet to cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001;15:305.
- Stevenson AE, Blackburn JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Nutrient intake and urine composition in calcium oxalate stone-forming dogs: comparison with healthy dogs and impact of dietary modification. *Vet Ther* 2004;5:218-231.
- Stevenson AE, Smith BH, Markwell PJ. A system to monitor urinary tract health in dogs. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2753S-57S.
- Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ, Kasidas GP. Preliminary data from quantitative analysis of canine urolithiasis in Great Britain, in *Proceedings*. IXth international Symposium on Urolithiasis, 2000.
- Stevenson AE, Wrigglesworth DJ, Markwell PJ. Dietary sodium chloride, urinary calcium and urinary oxalate in healthy adult dogs, *in Proceedings*. IXth international Symposium on Urolithiasis, 2000;794-796.
- Stevenson AE, Blackburn JM, Markwell PJ. Dietary Management of Calcium Oxalate Urolithiasis in Dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:383.
- Stevenson AE, Markwell, PJ, Kasidas GP. Quantitative analysis of canine uroliths within Europe in 1999. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:383.
- Stevenson AE, Wrigglesworth DJ, Smith BH et al. Effects of dietary potassium citrate supplementation on urine pH and urinary relative supersaturation of calcium oxalate and struvite in healthy dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 2000;61:430-5.
- Stevenson AE, Wrigglesworth DJ, Markwell PJ. Urine pH and urinary relative supersaturation in healthy adult cats. *Urolithiasis* 2000;818-820.
- Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ, Kasidas GP. Quantitative analysis of feline uroliths within Europe in 1998-99. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:383.
- Stevenson AE, Hynds W, Markwell PJ. Effect of dietary sodium on urine composition of healthy miniature schnauzers. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001;15:300.
- Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ. Comparison of urine composition of healthy Labrador retrievers and miniature schnauzers. *Am J Vet Res* 2001:62:1782-6.
- Stevenson AE, Hynds WK, Markwell PJ. The relative effects of supplemental dietary calcium and oxalate on urine composition and calcium oxalate relative supersaturation in healthy adult dogs. *Res Vet Sci* 2003;75:33-41.
- Stevenson AE, Blackburn JM, Markwell PJ et al. Nutrient intake and urine composition in calcium oxalate stone-forming dogs: comparison with health dogs and impact of dietary modification. *Vet Ther* 2004;5:218-31.
- Stevenson AE, Robertson WG, Markwell PJ. Risk factor analysis and relative supersaturation as tools for identifying calcium oxalate stone-forming dogs. *J Small Anim Pract* 2003; 44:491-496.
- Westropp J, Larsen J, Queau Y, et al. Evaluation of urate urolithiasis recurrence and urinary uric acid and allantoin excretion in dogs consuming Royal Canin Veterinary Diet Urinary U/C, in *Proceedings*. 22nd ECVIM-CA Congress, 2012.
- Xu H, Laflamme DP, Long GL. Effects of dietary sodium chloride on health parameters in mature cats. *J Feline Med Surg* 2009; 11:435.

Veterinary Care Nutrition References:

- Boisen and Fernandez, Prediction of apparent ileal digestibility of protein and amino acid in feedstuffs for pigs by *in vitro* analyses, *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 1995, 51, pp.29-43.
- Clarke DE, Servet E, Hendriks W, et al. Effect of kibble size, shape, and additives on plaque in cats. *J Vet Dent* 2010;27:84-89.
- Heaton, P. and Campbell D.J. Growing old too fast? Mechanisms and manifestations of aging in dogs and cats, *Waltham Focus*, 2001, V11 No 4.
- Smith B. and Devlin P. Enhancing puppy immune response through diet. *Waltham Focus*, 2000, V10 No 4.
- Landsberg G. Therapeutic agents for the treatment of cognitive dysfunction syndrome in senior dogs, *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biologica Psychiatry*, Volume 29, Issue 3, March 2005, Pages 471-479.
- Heath SE, et al. Nutritional supplementation in cases of canine cognitive dysfunction — a clinical trial. *Appl Anim Behav Sci* 2007;105:274–283.
- Hennet P, Servet E, Biourge V. Effects of active nutrients applied to a dry food on plaque and calculus accumulation in dogs, in *Proceedings*. 15th European Congress of Veterinary Dentistry, 2006.
- Hennet P, Servet E, Soulard Y, et al. Effect of pellet food size and polyphosphates in preventing calculus accumulation in dogs. *J Vet Dent* 2007;24:236-239.
- Yoshizawa, F. et al. Effect of orally administered branched-chain amino acids on protein synthesis and degradation in rat skeletal muscle, 3rd International Symposium on Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition during the 11th Animal Sciences Congress, Asian-Australasian Association of Animal Production Societies held in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 2004, September 5-9.
- Hennet et al. Effect of pellet food size and polyphosphates in preventing calculus accumulation in dogs. *J Vet Dent*. 2007 Dec; 24(4):236-9.
- Hennet, et al. Effect of active nutrients applied to a dry food on plaque and calculus accumulation in dogs. Proc. of the 15th European congress of veterinary dentistry, Cambridge, 2006, 95-96.
- Servet E, Hendriks W, Clarke D, et al. Dietary intervention can improve oral health in cats.

Technical Services 1.800.592.6687
https://my.royalcanin.com/

ROYAL CANIN

2017
VETERINARY DIET
PRODUCT BOOK

ROYAL CANIN®

FOR MORE INFORMATION

For assistance with nutritional management of sick pets, as well as healthy pets, call our Technical Services Department at 1.800.592.6687.

TO PLACE AN ORDER

- Call: 1.888.213.4486 • Fax: 1.636.229.0444 • E-mail: order.usa@royalcanin.com
- Log on to: https://my.royalcanin.com
  24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Royal Canin USA, Inc. • 500 Fountain Lakes Blvd., Suite 100, St. Charles, MO 63301
Technical Services 1.800.592.6687 • www.royalcanin.com

© ROYAL CANIN SAS 2017. All Rights Reserved.
M400100 0117

PRINTED WITH SOY INK
RAINFOREST ALLIANCE CERTIFIED
FSC www.fsc.org MIX Paper from responsible sources FSC® C020623

For veterinarian use only.